



HELLY HANSEN  
**BUYERS  
GUIDE  
FW2020**

 **TRUSTED BY  
PROFESSIONALS**



**ALIVE**  
SINCE / 1877







**WE MAKE PROFESSIONAL  
GRADE GEAR TO HELP PEOPLE  
STAY AND FEEL ALIVE**





**TRUST TAKES YOU**





# FURTHER



**ALIVE**  
SINCE / 1877



# CONTENT







|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 12           | Wintersports |
| <b>MEN'S</b> | Mountain     |
|              | Base Layer   |
|              | Midlayer     |
|              | Urban        |
|              | Watersport   |
|              | B2B          |

|                |              |
|----------------|--------------|
| 82             | Wintersports |
| <b>WOMEN'S</b> | Mountain     |
|                | Base Layer   |
|                | Midlayer     |
|                | Urban        |
|                | Watersport   |

|               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 146           | JR Wintersports   |
| <b>JUNIOR</b> | Kids Wintersports |
| <b>KIDS</b>   |                   |

|                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 168                | Hats and Beanies  |
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b> | Gloves            |
|                    | Socks             |
|                    | Other Accessories |
|                    | Bags & Backpacks  |

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 192             | Winterboots            |
| <b>MEN'S</b>    | Casual Boots and Shoes |
| <b>FOOTWEAR</b> | Rain Boots             |

|                 |                        |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 200             | Winterboots            |
| <b>WOMEN'S</b>  | Casual Boots and Shoes |
| <b>FOOTWEAR</b> | Rain Boot              |

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 208                | HH TECH CLINIC |
| <b>TECH CLINIC</b> | Lifa®          |
|                    | Lifaloft™      |
|                    | H2flow™        |
|                    | Helly Tech®    |
|                    | Helox          |
|                    | CIS            |
|                    | Lifepocket™    |
|                    | Tech Partners  |

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 224               |  |
| <b>SIZE CHART</b> |  |
| <b>AND INDEX</b>  |  |



# INNOVATION SINCE 1877

From our home in Norway, Helly Hansen has been making professional grade gear that helps people stay and feel alive for the last 140 years.

In 1877, after many years at sea, Norwegian captain Helly Juell Hansen and his wife, Maren Margarethe, began producing oilskin jackets, trousers, sou'westers and tarpaulins, made from coarse linen soaked in linseed oil. Since then, the legacy of Helly Hansen lives on, developing and creating a long list of first-to-market innovations.

To this day, we continue to make gear that is trusted by professionals around the world. Helly Hansen apparel is developed through the insights of the 55,000 professionals living and working in the world's harshest environments and can be seen on ski patrollers, mountain professionals, world-class sailors, skiers and adventurers.

## 1949

HELOX - THE NEXT  
EVOLUTION IN WATERPROOF



H² FLOW™ - A BETTER SOLUTION FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION

## 1970

LIFA® - THE BIRTH OF TECHNICAL BASE LAYER



## 1984

HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF  
AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION

## 2018

**lifa**loft™

INSULATION BY PRIMALOFT.

## 2012

## 2020

LIFA®INFINITY  
- THE NEXT LEVEL OF SUSTAINABLE  
WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

# Helly J. Hansen

MOSS



1949

**HELOX - THE NEXT EVOLUTION  
IN WATERPROOF**

Helox waterproof fabric featured a thin sheet of translucent PVC plastic that was sewn into coats to make them waterproof. It was a revolutionary technology that became the must-have protection for outdoor use. With a production of 30,000 coats each month, the success was almost immediate and was used by the Norwegian delegation at the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.

1961

**FIBERPILE - THE TECHNICAL  
MIDLAYER IS INVENTED**

Helly Hansen partnered with Norwegian Fiber Pile Inc. and developed the original Fiberpile – the first fleece. It featured a high warmth to weight ratio and maintained its thermal qualities even when wet, making it a favorite of lumberjacks and outdoor enthusiasts. The concept lives on and the modern version of ProPile is still in production today.

1970

**LIFA® - THE BIRTH OF  
TECHNICAL BASE LAYER**

HH's LIFA® revolutionized the industry with the introduction of the first technical base layers. LIFA® moves moisture away from the body allowing users to stay warm and comfortable. It has been used by professionals on every ocean, many of the world's tallest peaks and was included in Outside Magazine's list of The Most Influential Gear of All Time in 2012. LIFA® remains the cornerstone of what we believe is the best technical base layer available today.

1984

**HELLY TECH® - THE WATERPROOF  
AND BREATHABLE SOLUTION**

Helly Tech® waterproof and breathable fabric was launched in the 1980's, winning awards and setting the new standard for performance and protection. It also provided the final layer for the 1986 introduction of the Helly Hansen 3-Layer System™, an industry-first program educating people on how to dress for the outdoors. Today, Helly Tech® fabrics are engineered to deliver the specific demands of professional's skiers, sailors, and at workplaces around the world.

1990

**PROWOOL - THE PERFECT BLEND  
OF LIFA® AND MERINO**

The Prowool (renamed HH® Lifa Merino) baselayer for cold weather conditions was launched in the late 90's, combining Lifa® Stay-Dry Technology™ with Merino wool for both moisture transport and added warmth. Designed for professionals facing the coldest conditions it quickly became the go-to piece for performance, warmth and comfort in extreme environments.

2012

**H²FLOW™ - A BETTER SOLUTION  
FOR TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

Helly Hansen introduced the new H2 Flow™ Technology in 2012 with the H2 Flow™ Jacket, which won an Award for Design Excellence from the Norwegian Design Council. The patented H2 Flow™ Jacket features an airflow venting system and a protective barrier. It allows adventurers to efficiently regulate their body temperature.

2018

**LIFALOFT™**

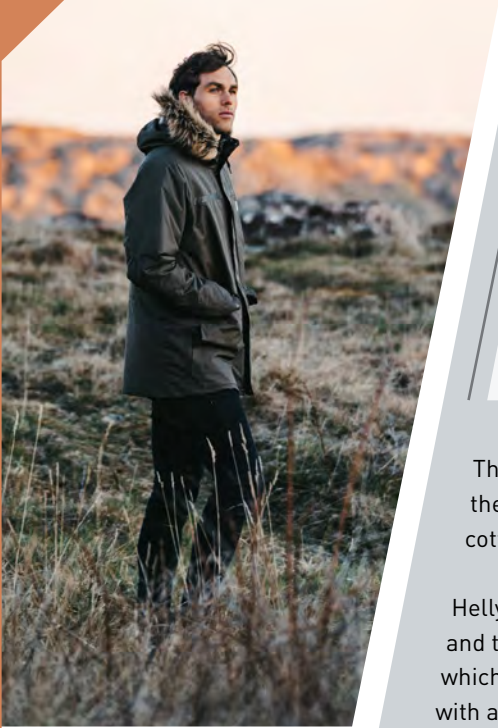
With increased warmth, lightweight insulation and superior moisture management properties, LIFALOFT™ technology is an insulation revolution that will keep you warmer with less weight and bulk compared to standard polyester insulation. Developed in cooperation with PrimaLoft®, LIFALOFT™ is a combination of LIFA®'s unique insulation structure and PrimaLoft®'s extensive knowledge in synthetic insulation.

2020

**LIFA® INFINITY PRO™  
TECHNOLOGY**

The next level of sustainable waterproof performance





# FOR THE PEOPLE

The textile and garment industry is made up of a complex supply chain stretched all over the globe. It covers industries such as chemical suppliers, garment manufacturers and cotton crops often situated in countries with weak social regulations.

Helly Hansen has been a member of the Norwegian Ethical Trade organization since 2003 and their main support goes to helping us map our supply chain and engage in projects which improve people's rights and fair payment. Additionally, we have a close relationship with a majority of our Tier 1 and Tier 2 suppliers. Cooperation based on trust and mutual respect has been a part of our core values since the founding of Helly Hansen in 1877. Moreover, our manufacturing code of conduct, which is communicated and signed by all our Tier 1 and Tier 2 suppliers, is based on key UN and International Labor Organization conventions and documents.

We perform social audits on a yearly basis with all our Tier 1 suppliers, including approved sub-contractors. However, to achieve economic and social progress, our main focus is on social dialogue projects. Social dialogue is an integral aspect of achieving workplace harmony, leading to a better organization and greater productivity.

#### **WE SUMMARIZE OUR FOCUS FOR THE PEOPLE IN FOUR MAIN AREAS:**

1. Building long-term relationships based on trust and mutual respect.
2. Manufacturing code of conduct communicated and signed by all Tier 1 suppliers, including sub-contractors.
3. Yearly social audits.
4. Enabling "social dialogue" in the workplace to strengthen workers' rights as well as performance and productivity.



## SUSTAINABILITY & RESPONSIBILITY

Helly Hansen strongly believes that long term commercial success can only be achieved by respecting, protecting and promoting ethical values, human rights, labor rights and the environment. We continuously work to improve our policies and practices, enabling us and our suppliers to achieve the highest standard in terms of social and environmental values.

We drive improvement for people, and for the planet, working towards making a positive impact on the lives we touch and the environment we are all dependent on protecting.





# FOR THE PLANET

Helly Hansen's DNA is intertwined with water. The brand was founded by a sea captain in 1877 on the Norwegian Fjords and to this day provides professional grade gear for use on water and snow around the world. Our love of water has led us to choose water as our leading sustainability effort. Apparel production uses a lot of water and is a major contributor to water pollution. This is why we will focus our research efforts, our engineering developments and consumer awareness campaigns around ensuring water around the world stays as clean as the Norwegian fjords. We are passionate supporters of many other environmental issues and will continue to be proactive participants in improving the overall standards of the Outdoor Industry but within water issues we will be thought leaders, research pioneers and drive awareness of clean water challenges to our consumers and partners across the value chain.

**OUR ENVIRONMENTAL FOCUS AREAS ARE BUILT ON 3 MAIN PILLARS WHERE WE FEEL WE CAN HAVE THE BIGGEST IMPACT:**

## 1. EFFICIENT USE OF WATER, CHEMICALS & ENERGY

- Helly Hansen has been prioritizing bluesign approved materials for over 10 years and today almost 90% of our main fabric is bluesign approved. Bluesign is an in-put stream management system controlling that only allowed chemistry is applied, as well as it reduces water and energy consumption and air emission on production sites.
- Water consumption has always been a challenge in the textile industry. Here we have been driving change beyond regulations and certifications since the 70's by only using water-free dyeing technologies on our LIFA base layers. We are now adopting these types of technologies on a larger scale, helping us save even more water than before.

## 2. TRACEABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY

- We are proud of the close cooperation we have with our suppliers and nominate 100% of the materials used in our garments, down to every detail. We also have a relationship with all our material suppliers (Tier 2) which ensures traceability of all the components we are using.
- Helly Hansen has identified the focus materials and chemicals we use requiring full transparency back in the supply chain. Some of the focus materials and chemicals we use are down, wool, PVC, fluorocarbons and flame-retardant treatments.

## 3. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS

- The biggest favour we can do for the environment is to produce less stuff and instead invest in products with quality and longevity. We don't compromise on quality and want our products to be alive for as long as possible. We have stringent quality controls in the laboratory, in production and via field testing with our ambassadors ensuring products that live up to their expectations and beyond.
- Revitalization of materials and products helps us reduce our environmental impact, makes us invest in research and also help adopting existing solutions and technologies related to closed loop models and materials.









# MEN'S





# MEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65713 ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET USD \$1,100

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Ultra sonic welded seams</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Air Force Vent System: Mechanical venting for optimal comfort</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Gold Insulation</li> <li>• Body: 100g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> </ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                   |



990



### HOD

The Hod Collection is inspired by HOD, the Norse God of Winter and our love for skiing. It is experimental with trend right silhouettes, fabrics and new inspirational themes each year. This season is inspired by the 1970's, when innovative fabrics and styles revolutionized skiwear. With bright colors, high-waisted flared pants, faux leather fringes and upgrading with our modern technologies like H2Flow™, Lifa®, Lifepocket™ and Lifaft™.

## 65715 AXAMER PUFFY JACKET

USD \$1,000

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels</li> <li>• All over foil print</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Allied® down 600 FP insulation</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood</li> <li>• Detachable hood</li> <li>• Dual hand warming pockets</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>285 Saffron<br>482 Beluga                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |



285



482



## 65714 RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET

USD \$800

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 3L knitted stretch softshell</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Technology</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Gold Insulation</li> <li>• Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend</li> <li>• Allied® Down in collar</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Laser cut exterior air ports at back yoke</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> </ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>74% Polyamide,<br>26% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                   |



597



639



## 65716 TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET

USD \$700

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• Mélange ripstop fabric</li> <li>• Embossed lining in body and velvet lining in collar</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Technology</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Down blend Insulation</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt with YKK® zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>70% Polyamide,<br>30% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>285 Saffron<br>639 Electric Blue<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |



285



639



857





# MEN'S WINTERSPORT



## 65719 TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester  
 - Insulation: 55% Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

**Colours:**  
 597 Navy  
 639 Electric Blue

**Features:**

- Primaloft® Gold insulation 80g
- 30 denier windproof and water resistant fabric
- PFC free DWR
- Stretch lining for added comfort
- Elastic striped rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
- Two hand warming pockets
- YKK® Auto lock center front zipper



YKK



597



639

## 65720 TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER USD \$200



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 65% Wool, 35% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
 001 White  
 285 Saffron  
 597 Navy

**Features:**

- Premium Merino wool yarn
- Plain knit construction in body
- Ottoman elbow rib for added movement
- 1x1 rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
- Felt badge on arm
- 1/2 zip



001



285



597



## 65717 ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT

USD \$550



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Ultra sonic welded seams</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Inner thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> <li>• Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem</li> </ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                   |



## 65718 RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANT

USD \$400



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 3L knitted stretch softshell</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Embossed lining</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Inner thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> <li>• Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem</li> <li>• Dual hand warming pockets</li> <li>• Belt loops</li> <li>• Elastic adjustable waist</li> </ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>74% Polyamide,<br>26% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>226 Bright Orange<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                   |



## 65738 STEILHANG JACKET

USD \$700

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                    |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>Water column:</b><br>11000/7100 | <b>Weight:</b> |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Air Force Vent System: Mechanical venting for optimal comfort</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fold away hi vis brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation</li> <li>• Body: 80g Sleeves: 60g Hood: Down blend</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> </ul> |                            |                                    |                |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 85% Polyamide,<br>15% Elastane<br>- Shell 2: 91% Polyamide, 9% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester - Insulation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                                    |                |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                                    |                |



### RESORT

A sharp classic ski design integrated into performance ski apparel with proven technologies and innovations to give confidence every day on the mountain.



## 65689 RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET

USD \$550



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 78cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 20000  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 89% Polyamide, 11% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Welded down channels
- H2Flow™ Technology
- Life Pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Fully insulated with Primaloft® Down blend
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system



300



597



990

## 65667 ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$550

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75,5 cm

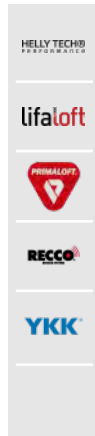
**Insulation:** LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation  
**Water column:** 20000  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
421 Lav Green  
599 Navy  
639 Electric Blue  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® 80g
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation
- SKI FREE
- Fold away hi vis brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment



300



421



599



639



990

## 65551 ALPHA 3.0 JACKET

USD \$475

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:** 75,5 cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 20000  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
488 Scarab Green  
597 Navy  
639 Electric Blue  
983 Slate  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ Technology
- Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
- SKI FREE
- Fold away hi vis brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Insulation in body
- Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves and hood



222



990



488



597



639



983

## 65739 OMEGA JACKET

USD \$400

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane

**Colours:**  
001 White  
482 Beluga Nmm  
Map Print  
597 Navy  
983 Slate  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- H2Flow™ Technology
- Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
- SKI FREE
- Fold away hi vis brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Black Insulation in body
- Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves and hood



001



482



597



983



990



# MEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65740 FREEWAY JACKET

USD \$400

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>11000/7100 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Technology</li> <li>• Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fold away hi vis brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Insulation in body</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Hi-Loft 80g in sleeves and hood</li> </ul> |                                    |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 85%<br>Polyamide, 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                   |



222



421



983



990

## 65741 RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$375

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b><br>14700/10470 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 2-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>421 Lav Green<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                     |                   |



300



421



639



990

## 65598 JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET

USD \$400

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 2-way stretch fabric in mélange</li> <li>• H2Flow™ Technology</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood</li> <li>• Detachable hood</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> </ul> |                               |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100%<br>Polyester / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>223 Alert Red<br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                           |



223



482



597



983



990

## 65599 SWIFT 4.0 JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                               |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood</li> <li>• Detachable hood</li> </ul> |                               |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100%<br>Polyester / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>421 Lav Green<br>639 Electric Blue<br>991 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                               |                           |



300



421



639



991



## 65743 GRAVITATION JACKET

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>25300/27710 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell<br>2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide -<br>Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester,<br>20% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>488 Scarab Green<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 2-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco insulation 80g</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |



300



488



597

## 65761 ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>11000/7100 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>488 Scarab Green<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Outer thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> <li>• Bemis OT Reinforcement at bottom hem and edge protection</li> </ul> |                                    |                   |



300



488



597



990

## 65762 RAPID PANT

USD \$275

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane - Lining:<br>86% Polyester, 14% Elastane - Lining:<br>2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 70% Recycled Polyester,<br>30% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Primaloft® Silver insulation 40g</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Outer thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> <li>• Bemis OT Reinforcement at bottom hem and edge protection</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



421



222



983



990

## 65704 LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b>      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b> | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>226 Bright Orange<br>402 Azid Lime<br>482 Beluga NMM<br>597 Navy<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                      |                            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 2-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Inner thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Articulated knees for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with silicone gripper</li> <li>• Reinforcement on bottom leg</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets</li> </ul> |                      |                            |



222



983



990



226



402



482



597



## 65772 ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET

USD \$750

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>13000/18000 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFA® Infinity Pro™</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket</li> <li>• Ultra sonic welded seams</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Hi vis hood brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Fusion modular system jacket to pant</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                   |

### ULLR

Our freeride collection is developed and tested in collaboration with our Helly Hansen free skiing professionals around the world.

PR



853

## 65745 ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT

USD \$900

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3 ply fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable mélange ripstop fabric</li> <li>• Hi vis hood and details for safety</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Primaloft® Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Mechanical ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 71% Polyamide, 29% Polyester - Shell<br>2: 71% Polyamide, 29% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>458 Uniform Green                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                   |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL



YKK

RECCO



300



458

## 65746 ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET

USD \$650

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket</li> <li>• Durable mélange ripstop fabric</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Hi vis hood</li> <li>• Ultra sonic seams for more comfort</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Fusion modular system jacket to pant</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>71% Polyamide, 29% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                   |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

YKK

RECCO



458



983



## 65610 RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET

USD \$550



**Sizes:**  
XS-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
83cm

**Insulation:**  
Water column: 20000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
458 Uniform Green  
639 Electric Blue

**Features:**

- 3-layer fabric construction
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- SKI FREE
- Hi vis hood brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable powder skirt
- Helmet compatible hood with adjustment



300



458



639

## 65747 GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET

USD \$450



**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
793 Redwood  
983 Slate

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Mélangé fabric
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- Hi vis hood brim
- H2Flow™ Technology
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 60g in body, 40g in sleeves and hood
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm side ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system



458



793



983

## 65670 FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET

USD \$425



**Sizes:**  
XS-L

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
87cm

**Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™ 133g insulation

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
380 Antique Moss  
639 Electric Blue

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Fully insulated with 133g LIFALOFT™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability
- Life pocket™
- Hi vis hood brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment



300



380



639

## 65748 SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET

USD \$350



**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
380 Antique Moss  
597 Navy  
639 Electric Blue

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3 ply fabric construction
- Matte shell fabric
- Life Pocket™
- Hi-vis hood brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Fusion modular system jacket to pant
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Attached powder skirt



300



380



597



639

## 65671 STRAIGHTLINE JACKET

USD \$375

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>87cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>639 Electric Blue<br>980 Ebony<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• Hi vis hood brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> </ul> |                               |                           |



458



639



980



983



## 65749 KICKINGHORSE JACKET

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide<br>- Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester<br>- Insulation sleeves: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>793 Redwood<br>990 Black New                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Durable texturized fabric</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® 60g Insulation</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Fusion modular system jacket to pant</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Attached powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood with adjustment</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



458



793



990



## 65751 ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT

USD \$475

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 71% Polyamide, 29% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable mélange ripstop fabric</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Bemis Reinforcement on bottom leg</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Back thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit</li> <li>• Attached stretch snow gaiters</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



300



983



## 65616 RIDGE SHELL PANT

USD \$400

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>79,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>380 Antique Moss<br>597 Navy<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                               |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Reinforcement on bottom leg</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Back thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit</li> <li>• Attached stretch snow gaiters</li> <li>• Dual hip pockets, left thigh pocket with water secure bellow construction</li> </ul> |                               |                             |



380



597



983





## 65574 SOGN BIB SHELL PANT

USD \$350



**Sizes:**  
XS-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
85cm

**Insulation:**  
Water column: 20000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
793 Redwood  
991 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 3 ply fabric construction
- SKI FREE
- Beacon specific pocket
- Adjustable suspenders
- Fully Seam sealed
- Mechanical vent zippers on back thigh
- Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Hi vis details



793



991

## 65758 GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT

USD \$300



**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
639 Electric Blue  
980 Ebony  
983 Slate

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Jacquard texturized fabric
- Drop liner with brushed seat and knee
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom leg
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Back thigh ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit
- Attached snow gaiters



458



639



980



983

## 65673 SOGN CARGO PANT

USD \$200



**Sizes:**  
XS-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
86,5cm

**Insulation:**  
Water column: 5000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face : 100% Polyamide / Back : 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
482 Beluga Nmm  
Map Print  
597 Navy  
983 Slate  
991 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer fabric construction
- Structured fabric
- Primaloft® Seat and knee insulation
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Inner thigh ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Articulated knees
- Boot gaiters with silicone gripper
- Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem
- Dual hand pockets and cargo pocket with D-ring for beacon



300



482



597



983



991

# MEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65674 LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR USD \$280

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74.5 |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• 4 way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Life Pocket™</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• Hand warming pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> <li>• Hood for under helmet</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                           |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>91% Polyamide,<br>9% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>380 Antique Moss<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                           |

lifaft



YKK



300



380



639



990

### LIFALOFT™

Lightweight warmth for all seasons. 20% lighter and still warmer than standard insulation.

## 65604 LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$220

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74,5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Water resistant and windproof fabric</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                            |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>380 Antique Moss<br>598 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue<br>793 Redwood<br>983 Slate<br>991 Black Matte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                              |

lifaft



YKK



380



991



598



639



793



983

## 65603 LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Water resistant and windproof fabric</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                            |                            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>380 Antique Moss<br>482 Beluga Nmm Print<br>483 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>983 Slate<br>991 Black Matte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                            |

lifaft



YKK



222



983



991



380



482



483



597

## 65605 LIFA LOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET USD \$185

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74,5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Water resistant and windproof fabric</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Slick face stretch fabric</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                            |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga Nmm Print<br>483 Beluga<br>598 Navy<br>991 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                              |

lifaft



YKK



482



483



598



991



## 65606 LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST

USD \$150

- Sizes:**  
S-2XL
- Fitting:**  
Regular
- CB/Inseam:**  
74 cm
- Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation
- Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide
- Colours:**  
597 Navy  
793 Redwood  
991 Black
- Water column:**
- Weight:**
- Features:**
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
  - Water resistant and windproof fabric
  - Fiber and down proof fabric construction
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Hand pockets with brushed lining
  - YKK® zip closure
  - Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
  - Lycra edge band around collar for clean finish
  - HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

lifa<sup>loft</sup>



YKK®



597



793



991

## 65702 LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR

USD \$160

- Sizes:**  
S-2XL
- Fitting:**  
Regular
- CB/Inseam:**  
48cm
- Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation
- Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide
- Colours:**  
991 Black
- Water column:**
- Weight:**
- Features:**
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
  - Water resistant and windproof fabric
  - Fiber and down proof fabric construction
  - PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
  - Full side zipper for easy on and off
  - Snap buttons for secure closure
  - Placket behind zipper for added wind protection
  - Back pocket
  - Stretch panels for optimized fit



YKK®



991

LIGHTWEIGHT WARMTH FOR ALL SEASONS  
20% LIGHTER AND STILL WARMER THAN  
STANDARD INSULATION.

**lifa<sup>loft</sup>**  
INSULATION BY **PRIMALOFT.**

## 63046 ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET USD \$700

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>16000 / 24000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFA® Infinity Pro™ Technology</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Polypropylene microporous membrane</li> <li>• Solution dyed face fabric</li> <li>• 100% polyester tricot backing</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Helmet, backpack and harness compatible construction and pockets</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Vertical and horizontal hood adjustments</li> <li>• Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape</li> <li>• Mechanical ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Molded cuff tabs with Odin sign off</li> </ul> |                                       |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                       |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                       |                           |



990

### ODIN

Inspired by Norse mythology, the Odin series is developed with and tested by mountain guides around the world to achieve the most complete and purposeful weather protection.

## 62901 ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET USD \$600

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000/20000 | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional Allied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® 80g</li> <li>• 7D down proof main fabric</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• Bluesign® approved fabric</li> <li>• Double down baffle construction to avoid cold spots</li> <li>• Lightweight &amp; breathable</li> <li>• Packable into stuff sack</li> <li>• Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of down and LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® properties</li> </ul> |                                     |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face:<br>100%Polyamide<br>/ Back: 100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>639 Electric Blue<br>793 Redwood<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                             |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL



793



639



983

## 62902 ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT USD \$475

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000/20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer lightweight fabric construction</li> <li>• C6 DWR and Microporous membrane</li> <li>• 100% polyamide face and back with woven backing</li> <li>• 20,000gm WP &amp; 20,000gm MVP</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Softshell bib construction with 11 degree angle pocket and integrated D-ring for beacon attachment</li> <li>• Elastic suspenders that hook off in front</li> <li>• Right thigh pocket with integrated D-ring for beacon attachment</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face:<br>100%Polyamide<br>/ Back: 100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL



300



990







## MEN'S MOUNTAIN

### 62903 ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$325



**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
81,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

Face: 82%  
Polyamide, 18%  
Elastane / Back:  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**

611 Blue Mountain  
793 Redwood  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 4-way stretch softshell fabric
- C6 DWR
- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at top for weather protection and no-membrane fabric on body for maximum breathability
- Grid fleece backing for optimal performance and comfort
- Windproof and breathable
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment
- Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape
- Hand pocket behind flap
- Molded cuff tabs with Odin sign off

RECCO



611



793



990

### 62904 ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT

USD \$300



**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
86cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

Face: 82%  
Polyamide, 18%  
Elastane / Back:  
74% Polyester, 26%  
Bamboo

**Colours:**

793 Redwood  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 4-way stretch softshell fabric
- 4-way stretch softshell fabric
- C6 DWR
- Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at front leg up to knee and back seat for weather protection, and no-membrane fabric for maximum breathability
- Slick feel backing for optimal performance and comfort
- Windproof and breathable
- Right side thigh pocket with water resistant zipper and integrated D-ring for beacon attachment

RECCO



990



793

## 62997 ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET

USD \$400



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:** 100% Polyamide

**Colours:** 300 Patrol Orange  
990 Black

**Features:**

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by PrimaLoft®80g
- Allied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down
- 7D down proof main fabric
- C6 DWR
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- Dual down baffle construction for maximum warmth and no cold spots
- Lightweight & breathable
- Packable into stuff sack
- Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of Down and LIFALOFT™ properties
- Warm when wet, warm when cold



LIFALOFT™

ALLIED Down

Dual down baffle construction for maximum warmth and no cold spots

Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of LIFALOFT™ and Down properties

Packable into stuff sack



Warmth when you need it

300

990

## 62938 ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

USD \$400



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:** 100% Polyamide

**Colours:** 300 Patrol Orange  
639 Electric Blue  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- Hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements over long journeys, whilst allowing different layering options underneath
- Helmet and backpack compatible design



300

639

990

## 62939 ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET

USD \$350



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 81,5cm

**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:** Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:** 300 Patrol Orange  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2,75L fabric construction with 3D backing
- Extreme ventilation
- Packable
- Light weight construction
- Helmet and backpack compatible design



300

990



## 62833 ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$260



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
90% Polyamide,  
10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
991 Black

### Features:

- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Stretch lining
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 80gstretch Insulation
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details



597



300



991

## 62914 ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$230



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

Primaloft® Active  
Gold+ Insulation  
40g

**Fabric:**  
90% Polyamide,  
10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
639 Electric Blue  
793 Redwood  
991 Black

### Features:

- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details



639



793



991

## 62940 ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST USD \$180



**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

### Features:

- Lightweight 30D fabric
  - 4-way stretch fabric
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation
  - YKK® zippers
  - Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane
- Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
991 Black



300



597



991

## 62715 ODIN HUGINN PANT USD \$200



**Sizes:** S-3XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 86cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

### Features:

- Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric
  - Water repellent, Windproof and breathable
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions
  - Well rounded, active fit provides comfort and protection for most daytime conditions
  - Articulated knees for optimal mobility
  - Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement
  - Super soft brushed tricot at inner waist
- Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane
- Colours:**  
793 Redwood  
983 Slate  
990 Black



983



793



990

## 62831 VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET

USD \$325

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80,5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000mm | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 100% Polyamide 70D x 70D face &amp; 100% polyurethane back</li> <li>• 20,000gm WP &amp; 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination</li> <li>• Hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood with custom fit cord adjustment</li> </ul> |                                 |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>89% Polyester,<br>11% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>488 Scarab Green<br>639 Electric Blue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                              |



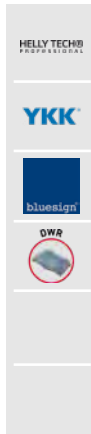
### MOUNTAIN ESSENTIALS

The essential collection for the classic mountain lover. Technical materials are thoughtfully combined with versatile design, creating great quality mountain pieces that can be enjoyed for years of adventure.

## 62999 VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT

USD \$275

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                     |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>85cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b><br>33000/21000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer shell fabric</li> <li>• 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable &amp; fully seam sealed</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• 7/8 side zip</li> <li>• 2-way zipper for ventilation</li> <li>• Secure water resistant zip thigh pocket</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>611 Blue Mountain<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                           |



## 63000 VERGLAS TUR PANT

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch</li> <li>• PFC DWR</li> <li>• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at knees, seat and crotch gusset</li> <li>• Oekotex certified fabric</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• 7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation</li> <li>• 4 zipped secure pockets</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Reinforced insteps at hem</li> <li>• Integrated Adjustable waist with fastener</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>94% Polyamide,<br>6% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                             |



## 63001 VEIR TUR PANT

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch</li> <li>• PFC DWR</li> <li>• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at seat, knees</li> <li>• Gusset at crotch</li> <li>• Oekotex certified fabric</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• Side zip for ventilation</li> <li>• Two front pockets with flap</li> <li>• One secure zipped</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Reinforced insteps at hem</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton - Shell 2:<br>94% Polyamide,<br>6% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                             |





## 62943 TINDEN LIGHT PANT

USD \$120

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight 4-way stretch woven nylon ripstop</li> <li>• Integrated webbing belt with HH® buckle</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• One welt back pocket</li> <li>• Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement</li> <li>• Articulated pattern</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem with drawcord</li> <li>• YKK® front fly zipper</li> <li>• YKK® right side seam pocket</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |



980



421

## 62788 VANIR BRONO PANT

USD \$100



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric</li> <li>• Water repellant, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions</li> <li>• Inseam length: 88cm</li> <li>• Articulated knees for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement</li> <li>• Front fly YKK® zipper of low profile reversed coil</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |



597



980

## 63002 VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down proof fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Primaloft® Silver water resistant insulation 133g in hood, shoulder panels, sides and sleeve ends</li> <li>• PFC free DWR</li> <li>• Packable into stuff sack</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• Full inner centric front storm flap for wind block</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• One inside chest pocket</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Velcro adjustable sleeve ends</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>611 Blue Mountain<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                             |



611



983



990

## 63005 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>73,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> <li>• Snug down filled hood</li> <li>• Clean finish elastic sleeve ends</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• Inner neck hanger loop</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>380 Antique Moss<br>597 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                             |



597



300



380



639



990

## 63006 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$275

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>73,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> <li>• Clean finish elastic sleeve ends</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• Inner neck hanger loop</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>380 Antique Moss<br>597 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                             |



222



380



597



639

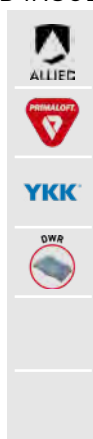


990

## 63007 VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$280

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>73,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hybrid construction</li> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric paired with breathable softshell panels at underarm, sides, back shoulder and lower cuffs</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose in body</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• Primaloft® Silver insulation 60g in hood and shoulder panels</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>639 Electric Blue<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                             |



300



639



983



990

## 63008 VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>73,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• Inner neck hanger loop</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                             |



300



597



990

## 62946 VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE

USD \$75

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Super soft 205g fabric with elastane</li> <li>• Wicking properties</li> <li>• Flat drawcord adjustment in hood</li> </ul> |                            |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>86% Polyamide, 14% Elastane                                                                                                                                       |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>971 Quiet Shade                                                                                                                     |                            |                             |



597



421



971



## 62947 VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP

USD \$75

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72,5cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
49% Polyamide,  
45% Polyester, 6%  
Elastane

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
971 Quiet Shade

**Features:**

- Super soft 205g fabric with elastane
- Wicking properties
- YKK® front zipper

YKK



597



421



971

## 62949 VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT

USD \$40

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
49% Polyamide,  
45% Polyester, 6%  
Elastane

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Polyester/elastane knit t-shirt
- Wicking properties



597



421



980

## 62987 PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET USD \$160

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
60% Cotton, 40%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Hood with cord adjustments
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard

YKK



421



597



## 62915 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
90% Polyamide,  
10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
- Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
- Fleece backing
- YKK® full front zip
- Adjustable cuffs
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zipped chest pocket
- Chin guard

YKK



421



597



990



## 62916 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water resistant, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane</li> <li>• Fleece backing</li> <li>• YKK® full front zip</li> <li>• YKK® zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• YKK® zipped chest pocket</li> <li>• Chin guard</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



990

## 62252 LOKE JACKET

USD \$100

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>223 Alert Red<br>482 Beluga<br>483 Beluga Nmm<br>Map<br>639 Electric Blue<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable HELLY TECH® Performance, with 2.5 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate</li> <li>• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable &amp; fully seam sealed</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



223



990



482



483



639



983



## 62265 LOKE PANTS

USD \$85

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable HELLY TECH® Performance, with 2.5 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate</li> <li>• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



990



## 62952 ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT

USD \$85

|                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>84cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>91% Polyester, 9% Elastane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>719 Cedar Brown<br>720 Fallen Rock<br>980 Ebony          |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Five pocket canvas pant design</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



719



720



980



## 63010 HOVIN INSULATED JACKET

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>84,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>7800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection main fabric</li><li>• PFC free DWR</li><li>• Fully taped</li><li>• Primaloft® Black ECO 100% recycled insulation, 60g in body and 40g in hood/sleeves</li><li>• 2 zipped hand pockets and 2 flap pockets at front</li><li>• One inside zipped chest pocket</li><li>• YKK® zippers</li><li>• Adjustable hood</li><li>• Front placket with snap closure</li><li>• Adjustable cuffs</li></ul> |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>581 Marine Blue<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                             |



482



581



980

### FJORD TIL FJELL

The Fjord til Fjell collection captures the essence of the Helly Hansen identity and the Norwegian outdoor lifestyle – the adventures from the fjord to the mountains! Inspired by the spectacular Norwegian nature, we have developed a collection of multi-purpose, lightweight technical gear that caters for all your adventure and travel requirements. Great looking, practical and functional – this line will work whether you set out for an adventure by the fjords, hike up to the top of the mountain or enjoy a cup of coffee in the city.



## 63009 GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET

USD \$150

|                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>77cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                       | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li><li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li><li>• 2-layer construction</li><li>• Fully seam sealed</li><li>• PFC Free DWR</li><li>• Lined for comfort</li><li>• Quick dry lining</li><li>• Fixed hood</li><li>• One hand hood adjustments</li><li>• Front storm flap</li><li>• YKK® front zipper</li><li>• YKK® zipped hand pockets</li><li>• Adjustable cuffs</li><li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li></ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |



597



482



990

## 63011 MEYER INSULATED JACKET

USD \$200

|                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>>11000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                    | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polyester fabric treated with cire for water resistance</li><li>• PFC Free DWR</li><li>• Bluesign® approved fabric</li><li>• Corduroy collar</li><li>• Primaloft Black ECO, 80g insulation in body 60g in sleeves</li><li>• Center front zipper</li><li>• 4 front pockets</li><li>• YKK® zippers</li><li>• Inside chest pocket</li><li>• Sleeve cuff adjustment with snaps</li></ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>719 Cedar Brown<br>720 Fallen Rock |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |



482



719



720

## 63012 MEYER INSULATED VEST

USD \$150

|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Polyester fabric treated with cire for water resistance</li><li>• PFC Free DWR</li><li>• Bluesign® approved fabric</li><li>• Corduroy collar</li><li>• Primaloft Black ECO 80g insulation</li><li>• Center front zipper</li><li>• 4 front pockets</li><li>• YKK® zippers</li><li>• Inside chest pocket</li></ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>980 Ebony                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |



482



980

## 63013 KOLSAAS FLEECE JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**

S-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

74,5cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**

706 Aluminum  
778 Kodiak Brown  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Double velour micro fleece fabric
- 100% recycled polyester
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- YKK® zippers
- Full front zipper with storm flap
- 2 zipped front hand pockets
- Contrast shoulder and collar panels
- Contrast chest pocket

YKK®

bluesign®



706



778



980

## 63014 KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE

USD \$80

**Sizes:**

S-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

72,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

100% Polyester

**Colours:**

034 Cream Norwegian Knit Print  
482 Beluga Norwegian Knit Print  
983 Slate Norwegian Knit Print

**Features:**

- Allover printed micro fleece fabric
- Bluesign® approved
- YKK® half zip collar
- 2 front welt hand pockets
- 1 chest welt pocket

bluesign®

YKK®



034



482



983

## 62918 WOOL KNIT SWEATER

USD \$175

**Sizes:**

S-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

70cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

65% Merino Wool,  
35% Nylon

**Colours:**

598 Navy  
930 Light Grey  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Soft merino wool blend knitted sweater
- 65% Merino Wool 35% Nylon
- Fun and playful colors and graphics
- Raglan sleeves
- 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar



598



930



990

## 63042 ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER

USD \$110

**Sizes:**

S-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

60% Organic Cotton, 40% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**

482 Beluga  
930 Light Grey

**Features:**

- 60% organic cotton / 40% recycled polyester soft knit fabric
- Set in sleeve construction
- 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar



482



930



## 63015 LILLO SWEATER

USD \$120

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 71cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 98% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
 034 Cream  
 488 Scarab Green  
 980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Quilted polyester jersey fabric
- Contrast panels on collar and shoulders
- PFC Free DWR
- 100% Bluesign® approved fabric
- Pullover with snap closure
- Chest pocket
- Adjustable bottom hem



034



488



980

## 62897 HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT

USD \$100

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 83cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 96% Polyester, 4% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
 719 Cedar Brown  
 721 Fallen Rock  
 983 Slate

**Features:**

- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- 100% fabric
- Gusset at crotch for freedom of movement
- Front hand pockets
- Back patch pockets
- Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh



719



721



983

## 62898 SKAR PANT

USD \$110

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 719 Cedar Brown  
 983 Slate

**Features:**

- Warp stretch twill weave fabric
- 100% fabric
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement pattern incorporates additional freedom of movement into the leg
- Front slant pockets
- Back patch pockets
- Pocket storage at thighs
- Belt loops



421



719



983

## 62919 WOOL TRAVEL PANT

USD \$170

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 79cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
 482 Beluga  
 981 Ebony

**Features:**

- Stretchy, soft and comfortable wool mix fabric
- 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane
- Super soft and comfortable recycled wool
- Elastic waist and bottom hem with flat front
- YKK® front zipped fly and button closure
- Hand pockets, thigh pockets and back zipped pocket
- Articulated pattern construction



482



981

## 62920 LIFALOFT™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT

USD \$190

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
76,5cm

**Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™  
Insulation 80g

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Insulated flannel long sleeve button-up shirt
- 173g cotton/polyester fabric
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g insulation in body and sleeves
- Soft and cozy lining
- Flap front chest pocket
- Lower welt hand pockets

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
853 Grey Fog Plaid  
980 Ebony  
990 Black Plaid



222



853

980

990



## 63016 RYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
75cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Double velour micro fleece fabric
- 100% recycled polyester
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- Button up design
- Contrast chest pocket and cuff detail
- CB hanger loop

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
581 Marine Blue Melange  
971 Quiet Shade Melange  
980 Ebony Melange



581



971

980



## 62937 WOOL LS SHIRT

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
77cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Nice and warm wool button up shirt
- 226g fabrics with 70% wool
- Dual front chest pockets with closure
- Buttoned cuffs
- Hanger loop

**Fabric:**  
70% Wool, 30% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
482 Beluga  
598 Navy Plaid



482



034

598



## 62921 OSLO LS SHIRT

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
77,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Classic style long sleeve button up shirt
- Mélange flannel, multi-colored slub and printed colorways
- Front chest pocket

**Fabric:**  
46% Cotton, 24% Polyester, 16% Acrylic, 13% Viscose, 1% Elastane,

**Colours:**  
488 Scarab Green  
598 Navy Slub  
971 Quiet Shade  
980 Ebony



488



598

971

980





## 62923 CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Regular**

**CB/Inseam:**  
77cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- The classic checked flannel shirt!
- 185g 100% cotton flannel fabric
- Front chest pocket
- Buttoned front and cuffs

**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
482 Beluga Plaid  
581 Marine Blue  
990 Black



458



482



581



990

## 62934 F2F COTTON HOODIE

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Polyester/ cotton mix jersey hoodie
- Fun and playful graphics
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Front Adjustable hood
- 1x1 rib at cuffs and hem

**Colours:**  
581 Marine Blue  
599 Navy  
842 Penguin Melange  
982 Ebony Melange



599



581



842



982

## 62933 F2F COTTON SWEATER

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Polyester / crew neck sweater
- Fun and playful graphics
- 1x1 rib at cuffs, neck and bottom hem

**Colours:**  
581 Marine Blue  
599 Navy  
842 Penguin Melange  
982 Ebony Melange



581



599



842



982

## 63017 HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Lightweight double face knit
- Soft and comfortable
- 100% Bluesign approved fabric
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Left chest pocket

482 Beluga  
581 Marine Blue  
597 Navy  
971 Quiet Shade



482



581



597



971

## 63019 HYGGEN LS HENLEY

USD \$60

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 70,5cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Lightweight double face knit
- Soft and comfortable Henley button design
- 100% Bluesign® approved fabric

034 Cream  
482 Beluga  
581 Marine Blue  
597 Navy  
971 Quiet Shade



971



034

482

581

597



## 62856 SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

USD \$40

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Recycled polyester fabric
- Versatile tee for all conditions
- 100% fabric
- UPF 30
- Various custom graphic print designs

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
611 Blue Mountain  
842 Penguin  
982 Ebony



982



421

611

842



## 67415 ROAM TRAPPER HAT

USD \$60

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
50% Wool, 50% Polyester

**Features:**

- Extra cozy
- Pile Lining
- Ear covers
- Button-up chin strap

**Colours:**  
215 Oxblood  
990 Black



215



990

## 67418 ROAM GLOVES

USD \$45

**Sizes:** S-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
85% Wool, 15% Acrylic

**Features:**

- Wool Gloves
- Reinforced palm
- Convertible mitten flap cover

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican



597



857



## 62975 NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE

USD \$60

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:**

**Fabric:** 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Kangaroo pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawstring

300 Patrol Orange  
421 Lav Green Melange  
581 Marine Blue Melange  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange  
980 Ebony



949



980



300



421



581



597

## 62976 NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT

USD \$50

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

Cotton polyester mix fabric

- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Crew neck style

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green Melange  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange  
980 Ebony



421



597



949



980

## 62977 NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT

USD \$40

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green Melange  
581 Marine Blue Melange  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange  
980 Ebony



421



581



597



949



980

## 62978 NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

USD \$30

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix t-shirt fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic logo on across chest

**Colours:**  
001 White  
300 Patrol Orange  
488 Scarab Green  
581 Marine Blue Melange  
949 Grey Melange  
980 Ebony



001



980



300



488



581



949

# MEN'S BASE LAYER

## 49359 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$140

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Sizes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fitting:      | CB/Inseam: |
| S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Regular       | 72cm       |
| Insulation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Water column: | Weight:    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 250G/M2    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 250g LIFA® Merino fabric</li> <li>• Brushed interior</li> <li>• 1/2 zip construction</li> <li>• Non-itch</li> <li>• Flat lock seams</li> </ul> |               |            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Merino Wool,<br>35% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |            |



597



793



990

## 49360 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW

USD \$130

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Sizes:                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fitting:      | CB/Inseam: |
| S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Regular       | 72cm       |
| Insulation:                                                                                                                                                                                              | Water column: | Weight:    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 250G/M2    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 250g LIFA® Merino fabric</li> <li>• Brushed interior</li> <li>• Non-itch</li> <li>• Flat lock seams</li> </ul> |               |            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Merino Wool,<br>35% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                  |               |            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                 |               |            |



421



597



793



990

## 49361 LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Sizes:                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Fitting:      | CB/Inseam: |
| S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Regular       | 80cm       |
| Insulation:                                                                                                                                                                                              | Water column: | Weight:    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | 250G/M2    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 250g LIFA® Merino fabric</li> <li>• Brushed interior</li> <li>• Non-itch</li> <li>• Flat lock seams</li> </ul> |               |            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Merino Wool,<br>35% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                  |               |            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                 |               |            |



597



990

## 49363 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Sizes:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Fitting:      | CB/Inseam: |
| S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Regular       | 72cm       |
| Insulation:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Water column: | Weight:    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | 225G/M2    |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 1/2 zip construction</li> <li>• 100% Merino Wool exterior</li> <li>• 225g LIFA® Merino fabric</li> <li>• Non-itch</li> <li>• Flat lock seams</li> </ul> |               |            |
| 57% Merino Wool,<br>43% Polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                    |               |            |



639



421

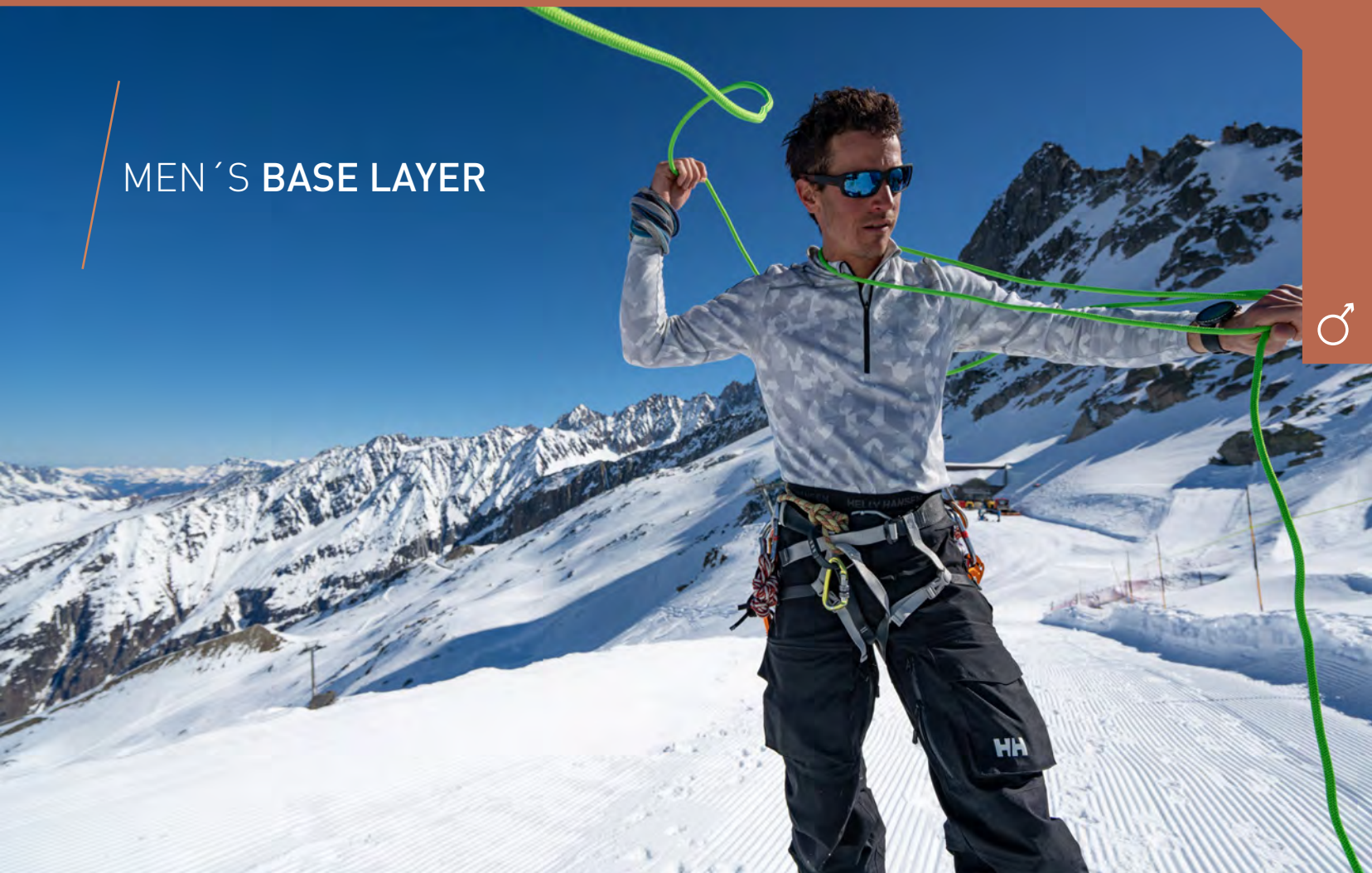


597



990

## MEN'S BASE LAYER



### 49362 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE USD \$120

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
 57% Merino Wool,  
 43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 597 Navy  
 990 Black

#### Features:

- 2-layer construction
- Hood for added warmth
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams



990



421

LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT is perfect for any type of activity in cold weather. A unique 2-in-1 base layer with 100% merino wool combined with LIFA® Stay Warm Technology in a 2 layer construction. LIFA® Merino MIDWEIGHT delivers all the great benefits of merino wool fibers plus the unique properties of technical LIFA® fibers.

597



# MEN'S BASE LAYER

## 49364 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
599 Navy  
603 North Sea Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
793 Redwood  
983 Slate  
990 Black



983



639

793

990



421

597

599

603

## 49366 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
80cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
599 Navy  
990 Black



597



421



599



990

## 49367 LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
49cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 3/4 length
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
990 Black



990

## 49368 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Hood for added warmth
- 1/2 zip construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
639 Electric Blue  
990 Black



639



990

## 49369 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$100

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
 70% Merino Wool,  
 30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 639 Electric Blue  
 990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 1/2 zip construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



421



639



990

## 49370 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW

USD \$90

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
 70% Merino Wool,  
 30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 639 Electric Blue  
 983 Slate  
 990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



983



421



639



990

## 49371 LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

USD \$90

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 80cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
 70% Merino Wool,  
 30% Polypropylene

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
 983 Slate  
 990 Black



983



990

## 48356 HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 195G/M2

**Fabric:**  
 100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 966 Charcoal  
 Melange  
 991 Black

- Features:**
- 100% Merino wool
  - 19,5 micron
  - Non Mulesed
  - Flat lock stitches
  - 195g/m2 fabric



421



966



991

# MEN'S BASE LAYER

## 48355 HH MERINO MID LS

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
966 Charcoal  
Melange  
991 Black



966



421

991

## 49402 HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black



597



964

990

## 48471 HH MERINO MID PANT

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
79cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
965 Charcoal  
Melange  
990 Black



965



990

## 49388 LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
130G/M2

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- 1/2 zip construction
- LIFA® fibers interior
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
639 Electric Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black



639



980

990



## 49389 LIFA ACTIVE CREW

USD \$55

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 72cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 130G/M2

**Fabric:** 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Colours:** 597 Navy, 639 Electric Blue, 980 Ebony, 990 Black

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- LIFA® fibers interior
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams



## 49390 LIFA ACTIVE PANT

USD \$50

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 80cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 130G/M2

**Fabric:** 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Colours:** 639 Electric Blue, 980 Ebony, 990 Black

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- LIFA® fibers interior
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams



## 48800 HH LIFA STRIPE CREW

USD \$40

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 74cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:** 125G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Polypropylene

**Colours:** 001 White, 421 Lav Green, 597 Navy, 998 Black

**Features:**

- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Flatlock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric



## 48305 HH LIFA PANT

USD \$40

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Polypropylene

**Colours:** 597 Navy, 990 Black

**Features:**

- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Elastic waist band for great fit and freedom of movement
- Flatlock seams for max comfort



# MEN'S BASE LAYER

## 48365 HH TECH 1/2 ZIP

USD \$40.00

**Sizes:**  
XS|S|M|L|XL|  
2XL|3XL|4XL

**Fitting:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
74cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
140g/m2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Technical Polyester main fabric
- 140gm/m2 fabric
- Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for great next to skin comfort
- Regular fit

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony  
930 Light Grey



597



980



001



930

### TECH

The HH Tech collection provides wearers with a quick drying and UPF rated garment. It is a lightweight fabric that is ideal to wear in hot conditions.

## 48364 HH TECH CREW

USD \$30.00

**Sizes:**  
XS|S|M|L|XL|  
2XL|3XL|4XL

**Fitting:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Water column:**

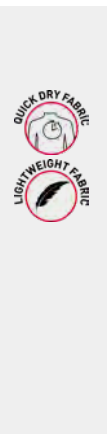
**Weight:**  
140g/m2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Synthetic fabric
- Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony  
930 Light grey



597



001



980



930

## 48363 HH TECH T-SHIRT

USD \$25.00

**Sizes:**  
XS|S|M|L|XL|  
2XL|3XL|4XL

**Fitting:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Water column:**

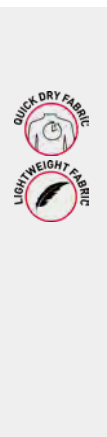
**Weight:**  
140g/m2

**Fabric:**  
46% Polyester,  
39% Polyamide,  
10% Tencel, 5%  
Elastane

**Features:**

- Synthetic fabric
- Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony  
930 Light grey



597



001



980



930





# MEN'S MIDLAYER

## 51885 POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET

USD \$200

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 71cm  
**Insulation:** Water column: 350G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec® Power Air
- Efficient warmth
- Sheds at least 5x less microfibers
- Highly durable
- Resists Pilling
- Dual-surface construction

**Fabric:**  
 89% Recycled Polyester, 11% Elastane

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 639 Electric Blue  
 990 Black



421



639

990

## 51886 POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET

USD \$230

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 73cm  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight: 250G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec® Power Stretch Pro
- 4-way stretch
- Superior abrasion resistance
- Highly breathable
- Wicks moisture
- Fast drying
- Shape retention

**Fabric:**  
 56% Polyester, 34% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
 639 Electric Blue  
 793 Redwood  
 990 Black



793



639

990

## 51887 POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0

USD \$130

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 73cm  
**Insulation:** Weight: 225G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec® Power Stretch
- 4-way stretch
- Highly breathable
- Wicks moisture
- Fast drying
- Shape retention

**Fabric:**  
 84% Recycled Polyester, 16% Elastane

**Colours:**  
 226 Bright Orange  
 639 Electric Blue  
 990 Black



639



226

990

## 51852 VANERN MIDLAYER

USD \$165

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 75cm  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight: 265G/M2

**Features:**

- Windproof Fabric
- Water repellant fabric on shoulders and hood
- YKK® zipper

**Fabric:**  
 Main Fabric: 80% Cotton, 20% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane  
 Contrast Fabric: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 597 Navy



421



597



## MEN'S MIDLAYER

### 51891 VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET

USD \$140

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b>       | 330G/M2                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knitted fleece</li> <li>• Polyester woven fabric on hood for added protection</li> <li>• YKK® zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>793 Redwood<br>853 Grey Fog<br>983 Slate                                                                                                               |                            |                           |

YKK®



983



853



793

### 51850 VARDE FLEECE JACKET

USD \$125

|                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
|                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>330G/M2 |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knitted fleece</li> <li>• Polyester woven fabric side panels</li> <li>• YKK® zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green<br>598 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>853 Grey Fog<br>983 Slate                                                                 |                            |                           |

YKK®



853



598



793



421



983

# MEN'S MIDLAYER

## 51851 VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
75cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
330G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Knitted fleece
- Polyester woven fabric side panels
- YKK® zipper

421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
793 Redwood  
853 Grey Fog  
983 Slate

YKK®



421



597



793



853



983

## 51867 OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET

USD \$150

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
74cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
350G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Pile Exterior
- Water repellant inner fabric
- Reversible
- YKK® zipper

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy

YKK®



597



421

## 51806 JUELL PILE JACKET

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
73cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**  
320G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- High loft brushed 2-sided fleece
- Softshell cuffs and panels
- High pocket placement for easy entrance when wearing a backpack
- Pockets with zip
- High collar

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
981 Ebony

YKK®



981



597



421

## 51849 FEATHER PILE JACKET

USD \$120

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
74cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
285G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Lightweight pile
- 2-sided brushed fleece
- Full Chest zip
- Lycra edge band at neck, cuff and hem
- YKK® zipper

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
793 Redwood  
853 Grey Fog

YKK®



597



793



853



## 51811 HH MERINO HOODED JACKET

USD \$250

Sizes: S-2XL  
Fitting: Regular  
CB/Inseam: 71cm  
Insulation: Water column:  
Weight: 300G/M2  
Fabric: 100% Merino Wool  
Colours: 980 Ebony

- Features:**
- 100% Merino Wool Fleece
  - Pockets with zip
  - Merino wool pocket linings
  - YKK® Zippers
  - Snug fit hood
  - Brushed inside



980

## 51802 MARKA WOOL SWEATER

USD \$150

Sizes: S-2XL  
Fitting: Regular  
CB/Inseam: 68cm  
Insulation: Weight:  
Fabric: 100% Lambswool  
Colours: 482 Beluga, 597 Navy, 980 Ebony Melange

- Features:**
- 100% Wool
  - Knitted wool midlayer
  - YKK® Zippers
  - High neck collar
  - Thumb holes
  - Waffle knit exterior
  - Brushed Fleece interior
  - 1/2 Zip chest construction



482



597



980

## 51893 DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE

USD \$65

Sizes: S-2XL  
Fitting: Relaxed  
CB/Inseam: 76cm  
Insulation: Water column:  
Weight: 160G/M2  
Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester  
Colours: 421 Lav Green, 597 Navy, 639 Electric Blue, 990 Black

- Features:**
- Polartec®
  - Hood for added warmth and comfort
  - Kangaroo pocket
  - Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - Embossed HH® logo



421



597



639



990

## 51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

USD \$65

Sizes: S-2XL  
Fitting: Regular  
CB/Inseam: 74cm  
Insulation: Water column:  
Weight: 160G/M2  
Fabric: 100% Recycled Polyester  
Colours: 222 Alert Red, 300 Patrol Orange, 421 Lav Green, 598 Navy, 639 Electric Blue, 990 Black, 994 Graphite Blue

- Features:**
- Polartec®
  - Full YKK® coil zip front opening
  - YKK® coil zipped hand pockets
  - Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - HH® logo embroidery at the chest



222



990



994



300



421



598



639

# MEN'S MIDLAYER

## 50844 DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
74cm

**Insulation:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec®
- YKK® coil 1/2 zip front opening
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® logo embroidery at the chest

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
300 Patrol Orange  
421 Lav Green  
599 Navy  
639 Electric Blue  
990 Black  
994 Graphite Blue



421



990

994



300

222

599

639

## 51831 DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec®
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH® embroidery
- Hand pockets with ventilation mesh

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black



990

## 51742 DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
80cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Features:**

- Polartec® 100g
- Elasticated waist
- Flatlock seams for low bulk
- HH logo embroidery at the chest

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black



990

## 53542 JPN 3IN1 PARKA

USD \$450

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>22000 / 25000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester           | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• 3 layer fabric construction outer jacket</li> <li>• Button out quilted 60g Primaloft® insulator</li> <li>• Two large main pockets on outer jacket with hidden snap closure</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs on outer jacket</li> <li>• Fishtail design with drawcord adjustment</li> <li>• Two front pockets with snap on inner jacket</li> <li>• Inside JPN storytelling print</li> <li>• Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |



597



857

### JPN CONNECTION

This collection is the result of an inspired collaboration between Helly Hansen Japan and Helly Hansen Norway. Focusing on the similarities of Japanese and Norwegian craftsmanship, the designs reflect the attention to details and pursuit of simplicity, elevating raw beauty and the shared passion for water and natural light.

## 53566 JPN PUFFY JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>>11000                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Puffy synthetic insulation</li> <li>• Removable and adjustable Hood</li> <li>• YKK® Zippers</li> <li>• Two front pockets</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>488 Scarab Green<br>597 Navy<br>640 Ice Blue                               |                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |



488



597



640

## 53544 JPN CORD JACKET

USD \$250

|                                            |                                                                      |                   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                           | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                         | <b>Water column:</b>                                                 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b>                             | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>•</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican |                                                                      |                   |



597



857



## 53408 JPN RAIN JACKET

USD \$180

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
>10000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
598 Navy Denim  
703 Sandstorm  
Print

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- Fully taped
- Fully lined
- YKK® zippers
- Hand pockets
- Bottom and hood adjustments



597



598



703

## 53545 JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE

USD \$180

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Main: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester  
- Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican

**Features:**

- Synthetic padded quilted main fabric
- Adjustable hood
- Two front pockets



597



857

## MEN'S URBAN



### 53145 CHILL PARKA

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b><br>9700/15000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>217 Spice<br>597 Navy<br>841 Penguin<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Strategically taped seams for protection against the elements</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully Insulated, Primaloft® Black Insulation, 133g/m² in body, 100g/m² in sleeves</li> <li>• Featuring our H2Flow™ Technology</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |



217



597



841



990

### 53324 HUDSON PARKA

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>88cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco insulation<br>133gr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Windchill table print inside</li> <li>• Life Pocket™ at chest</li> <li>• Adjustable hood with comfortable pile lining</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black, 133g insulation</li> <li>• two cargo hand pockets with top and side entry</li> <li>• stash pocket inside</li> <li>• rib cuffs</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



482



857



990

## 53167 BARENTS PARKA

USD \$400

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>97cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back : 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>217 Spice<br>483 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>949 Grey Melange                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric</li> <li>• Strategically taped seams for protection against the elements</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated with high loft synthetic insulation</li> <li>• Pile lined hood with detachable faux fur</li> <li>• Inner stash pocket</li> <li>• Multiple exterior pockets</li> <li>• Hand warmer pockets</li> <li>• Inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



217



483



597



949

## 53491 TROMSOE PARKA

USD \$375

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester<br>- Faux fur: 100% Modacrylic -<br>Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>603 North Sea Blue<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                                                                        |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Primaloft Black Eco 80% Recycled / 170 grams</li> <li>• YKK® Zipper</li> <li>• Removable Premium faux fur</li> <li>• Double cuffs</li> <li>• Chest pocket with zip</li> <li>• two front cargo pockets</li> <li>• No-seam shoulder reinforcement</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



482



603



857



990

## 53150 SVALBARD PARKA

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>88cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco insulation<br>133gr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>14000/20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br>162 Red<br>483 Beluga<br>484 Beluga Camo<br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black insulation, 133g/m² in body and 100g/m² in sleeves</li> <li>• Multiple exterior pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• Detachable faux fur</li> <li>• Articulated arms</li> <li>• Wrist gaiters</li> <li>• Inner chest pocket with zip closure</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |



162



990



483



484



597



857

## 53181 URBAN LONG JACKET

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                   |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular        | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco 100 gr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000/7600 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>217 Spice<br>482 Beluga<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                   |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully Insulated, Primaloft® 100 gr</li> <li>• Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and warmth</li> <li>• Multiple exterior pockets</li> <li>• Cargo pockets with both top and side entry</li> <li>• Inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Inner stash pocket</li> <li>• Adjustable fixed hood</li> </ul> |                                   |                           |



217



482



990



## 53495 URBAN LINER

USD \$200

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

**Features:**  
• Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation  
• 100% Recycled insulation  
• Hand pockets with hidden snap button closure  
• All seams inside binded with self fabric  
• Inside pocket  
• Mono material information print inside  
• HH® logo on sleeve

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
349 Arrowwood  
482 Beluga  
597 Navy  
990 Black

PR



300



990



597



482



349

Built on the idea of making garment recycling easier, this super comfortable insulator combines Urban design lines with singular material construction. The entire jacket, except the zipper, is made of polyester that can easily be recycled. Stitch free quilting, recycled light weight polyester insulation and a soft main fabric.

### MONO MATERIAL

100% Recyclable

This garment is made with one single material, without any mixed fibers. Using mono material in a garment makes it easier to recycle and a better resource in a circular system, where the goal is textile to textile recycling.

## 53496 URBAN HOODED LINER

USD \$230

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

**Features:**  
• Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation  
• 100% Recycled insulation  
• Hand pockets with hidden snap button closure  
• All seams inside binded with self fabric  
• Inside pocket  
• Mono material information print inside  
• HH® logo on sleeve

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
482 Beluga  
597 Navy  
990 Black



300



482



597



990

## 53508 RIGGING COAT

USD \$350

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 102 cm

**Insulation:** Primaloft® black eco 100 gr  
**Water column:** 12500/4800  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Outer Jacket: HELLY TECH® Protection fabric  
• waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric  
• fully seam sealed  
• adjustable hood  
• hand warmer pocket  
• reflective fold up at sleeve  
• adjustable cuffs  
• Inner jacket : 100% Primaloft black insulation  
• hand pockets.

**Colours:**  
484 Beluga Camo  
597 Navy  
990 Black

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



484



597



990

### URBAN ACTIVE

Performance-minded rain wear concept merging active, corporate and casual lifestyle aimed at the true urbanite. Durable enough for daily commuting, muted enough for work, and cool enough for after hours.

## 53509 UTILITY INSULATED PARKA

USD \$275

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                     |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>10900/14200 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Helly Tech® Performance</li> <li>• 60g Primaloft®</li> <li>• Chest handwarmer pockets</li> <li>• Two front cargo pockets with additional side pockets with snap</li> <li>• Fold up reflective</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE



482



597



990

### PROTECTION

This performance-driven rainwear concept adapts seamlessly to the active, corporate and casual lifestyles of true urbanites. Durable and subtle for daily commuting and work, yet stylish for after hours, this is the ideal rainwear for all occasions.

## 53511 UTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET

USD \$240

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>10900/14200 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester                                                                                                                               |                                     |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Helly Tech® Performance</li> <li>• 60g Primaloft®</li> <li>• Chest "Napoleon" pocket</li> <li>• Two front cargo pockets</li> <li>• Fold up reflective</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE



482



597



990

## 53416 URBAN RAIN JACKET

USD \$140

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                   |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular        | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>6100/8500 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                   |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                   |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Fully taped</li> <li>• hand pockets with YKK® zipper closure</li> <li>• YKK® Metalux front zipper with back placket for extra protection</li> <li>• hood adjustment</li> <li>• cuff adjustment</li> <li>• ventilation on back</li> <li>• HH® logo</li> </ul> |                                   |                   |

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION

YKK®



482



597



990

## 53415 UTILITY RAIN JACKET

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>10900/14200 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Fully taped</li> <li>• packable hood</li> <li>• Chest pocket with YKK® zipper closure</li> <li>• Hand pockets with snap closure</li> <li>• YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection</li> <li>• hood adjustment</li> <li>• cuff adjustment</li> <li>• ventilation on back</li> <li>• inner stash pocket</li> <li>• HH® logo</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION

YKK®



482



597



990

## 53510 DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET

USD \$220

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
12500/4800

**Water column:**  
12500/4800

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Adjustable cuffs
- Fold up reflective
- Packable hood
- Chest "Napoleon" pocket
- YKK® Zippers

482 Beluga  
597 Navy  
990 Black



482

597

990

## 53117 DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET

USD \$175

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
76cm

**Insulation:**  
12500/4800

**Water column:**  
12500/4800

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer fabric construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Packable hood
- One hand hood adjustments
- Adjustable cuffs
- Exterior and interior pockets
- Velcro free design

597 Navy  
990 Black



597

990

## 62643 DUBLINER JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
75cm

**Insulation:**  
12500/4800

**Water column:**  
12500/4800

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Packable hood
- Adjustable hood
- Adjustable cuffs
- Exterior and interior pockets
- YKK® quality zippers

597 Navy  
990 Black



597

990

## 62652 DUBLINER PANT

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
80cm

**Insulation:**  
12500/4800

**Water column:**  
12500/4800

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- YKK® quality zippers
- DWR treatment

990 Black



990





## 62368 SQUAMISH CIS JACKET

USD \$225

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Component Insulation System 3-in-1 Jacket</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black 100g liner</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Fixed hood</li> <li>• One hand hood adjustments</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>162 Red<br>483 Beluga<br>598 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                           |



162



483

598

990

## 62047 SEVEN J JACKET

USD \$100

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                    |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Fixed hood</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• Front storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>596 Navy<br>964 Charcoal<br>992 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                    |                           |



300



596

964

992

## 62372 SEVEN J PANT

USD \$75

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Elastic adjustable waist</li> <li>• Bottom Leg zip opening</li> <li>• Zipper opening on lower legs</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                    |                           |



990

## 53340 MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT

USD \$180

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>84cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Helox+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Snap out full pile lining for extra warmth, comfort and versatility</li> <li>• Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort</li> <li>• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front</li> <li>• Hanging hood with cord adjustment</li> <li>• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>344 Essential Yellow<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |



344



421

597

## 53265 MOSS RAIN COAT

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
84cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
18800/0

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyurethane  
/ Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
344 Essential Yellow  
597 Navy

**Features:**

- PU Main fabric
- Two front pockets
- Ventilation holes under back yoke
- Front button construction
- PU Repair kit
- Welded seams



344



597

## 53267 MOSS JACKET

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
78 cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
8200/400

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyurethane  
/ Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
344 Essential Yellow  
990 Black

**Features:**

- PU Main fabric
- Full front zip
- Two front pockets
- Welded seams
- PU Repair kit



990



344

## 53268 MOSS PANT

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
83cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
8200/400

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyurethane  
/ Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Features:**

- PU Main fabric
- Inside center front waist cord for adjustment
- Welded seams
- PU repair kit



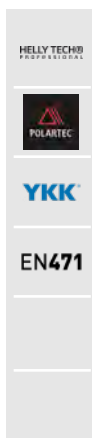
990



## 34113 AEGIR OCEAN JACKET

USD \$1,000

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>100cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b><br>35000mm | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 5-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• 3/4 Length</li> <li>• High collar</li> <li>• Polartec® recycled fleece</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Latex sealed double cuffs</li> </ul> |                                 |                            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                            |



222



### AEGIR

Named after the Norse God of the ocean, the Aegir collection is designed for and developed with our professionals, with a racing mindset. Made for freedom of movements, the Aegir collection is light and agile, with 3-ply Hellytech® Professional fabric and an ergonomic collar and hood. The fabric is waterproof, breathable and windproof with fully sealed seams.

## 33869 AEGIR RACE JACKET

USD \$700

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>83,50cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>25000mm | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 4-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• 3/4 Length</li> <li>• High collar</li> <li>• Fleece collar</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Adjustable double cuffs</li> </ul> |                                 |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                              |



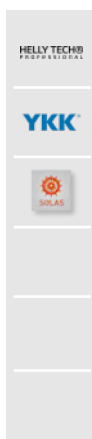
222



## 33976 AEGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT

USD \$500

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>25000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 4-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Hip Length</li> <li>• High protective collar</li> <li>• Polartec® recycled fleece lining</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Rubber seals in cuffs and neck</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                           |



222



## 33871 AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE

USD \$450

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>79cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>25000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• Over shoulder design for minimal bulk</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Cargo pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable hem</li> <li>• Stealth cuff leg opening</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                           |



980







## MEN'S WATERSPORT

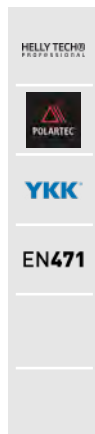


### 34005 AEGIR OCEAN DRY TOP

USD \$1,100

**AEGIR**  
OCEAN

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>               | <b>Water column:</b><br>35000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton    | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 5-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Adjustable length</li> <li>• High collar</li> <li>• Polartec® recycled fleece lining</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Zip-off protective skirt</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |



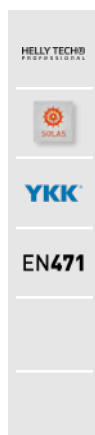
222

### 34006 AEGIR OCEAN SMOCK

USD \$1,100

**AEGIR**  
OCEAN

|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>35000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100%<br>Polyamide / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 5-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Rubber seals on cuffs and neck</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• SOLAS-approved reflective elements</li> <li>• Kangaroo pocket</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |



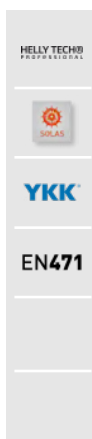
222

## 34007 AEGIR OCEAN TROUSERS

USD \$800



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>35000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 5-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• High back panel for protection</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable suspenders</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Cargo pocket</li> <li>• Adjustable hem</li> <li>• PU seal on hem</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



222



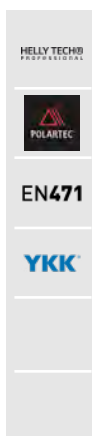
980

## 31706 AEGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT

USD \$1,500



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>91cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>35000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 5-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Full suit</li> <li>• High collar</li> <li>• Polartec® recycled fleece lining</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Latex sealed neck and cuffs</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



222

## 34093 ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA

USD \$700



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% Recycled quick dry polyester insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>981 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |                            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof, warm and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry recycled polyester insulation</li> <li>• YKK® Vislon® Heavy duty non corrosive zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• Profiled High collar</li> </ul> |                                 |                            |



- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Heavy duty sailing parka
- DWR treatment
- YKK zippers
- Quick dry Recycled Polyester insulation



981

Made for winter sailing and adventures on in the Arctic Ocean this Parka is a fully featured and insulated sailing Jacket developed with our sailing ambassadors sailing on the northern coasts of Norway

### ARCTIC OCEAN SAILING

The Arctic Ocean Collection offers our best technologies to meet the challenges of the cold sea and shores. This collection has been designed with the insights for decades of sailing professionals operation on the cold waters and are made for both sailing and everyday life along the northern coasts and ocean.

## 34059 ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET

USD \$500

|                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-2XL                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% Recycled quick dry polyester insulation | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                   | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof, warm and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry recycled polyester insulation</li> <li>• YKK® Vislon® Heavy duty non corrosive zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



980



597

## 34074 ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR

USD \$200

|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% polyester quick dry insulation | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                          | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hybrid construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• stitch less baffle fabric technology</li> <li>• Quick dry polyester insulation</li> <li>• Knit face Fleece sleeve panels</li> <li>• Chest pocket with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Hand Warmer pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Arctic ocean badge on upper arm</li> <li>• HH Logo at chest</li> <li>• Fully insulated hood</li> <li>• Elastic binding at bottom sleeve</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |



597



980

## 34063 ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE

USD \$160

|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyamide | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Classic Helly Hansen Pile</li> <li>• Windproof overlay and liner in body shoulders and front</li> <li>• YKK® Vislon® full zip in Center front</li> <li>• Chest pocket with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Hand Warmer Pocket with YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Hypalon Hanger loop</li> <li>• Elastic binding at bottom Hem and sleeves</li> <li>• Arctic ocean badge on upper arm</li> <li>• HH Logo at chest</li> <li>• Helly Hansen Logo at back of collar</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |



980



597

## 34062 ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER

USD \$220

|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                      | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 60% Merino Wool, 40% Polyamide | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardwearing chunky wool knit</li> <li>• Overlay reinforcement at shoulder</li> <li>• Arctic Ocean by Helly Hansen Artwork</li> <li>• 1/2 zip knitted Rib Collar with YKK® Zipper</li> <li>• Knitted Rib at sleeves and bottom hem</li> <li>• Overlay reinforcement at shoulder and elbow</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>597 Navy        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |



597



458



## 34095 ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER

USD \$150

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>3XS-6XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>71cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hardwearing chunky wool knit</li> <li>• Overlay reinforcement at shoulder and elbow</li> <li>• Arctic Ocean by Helly Hansen Artwork</li> <li>• Knitted Rib at sleeves and bottom hem</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>80% Wool, 20% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>949 Grey Melange                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |



597



949

## 33907 SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry Mesh lining</li> <li>• Lower back reinforcement</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• Profiled High collar</li> <li>• Fleece lining in collar</li> <li>• Adjustable double cuff seals</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>147 Cherry Tomato<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

EN471

YKK®



147



597

### SAILING ESSENTIALS

The perfect balance between technical and lifestyle. This collection has been especially designed for the classic marine sailor with a cruising mindset. The 2ply HellyTech® Professional and Performance levels has solid and functional built, drawing experience from our professional line.

## 33908 SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81,50cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry Mesh lining</li> <li>• Quick dry inside</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• High back panel for protection</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable suspenders</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Right Cargo pocket with YKK® Aqua guard® water repellent zip</li> </ul> |                                 |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                              |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



980

## 34156 PIER 3.0 JACKET

USD \$240

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                     |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b><br>21000/12000 | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Profiled High collar with</li> <li>• Adjustable double cuff seals</li> <li>• Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets</li> </ul> |                                     |                             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                             |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

EN471

YKK®



222



597

## 34157 PIER 3.0 BIB

USD \$160

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 83,5cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 21000/12000  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- YKK® two-way front zipper
- Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees
- Articulated seat and knees for optimal mobility



597

980

## 34173 SALTRO JACKET

USD \$220

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 76cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 15000mm  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
86% Polyester, 14% Elastane

**Colours:**  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Handwarmer pockets
- Fleece collar
- D-ring for Engine kill cord



421

597

980

## 34040 HP RACING JACKET

USD \$200

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 71,50cm

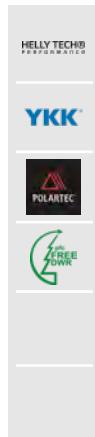
**Insulation:** **Water column:** 15000mm  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Other materials

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with drawcord



597



421



222



980



### HYDROPOWER

Highly technical and modern, the Hydropower collection offers quality and function for high speed performance on water. Focusing on speed, aerodynamics and protection, this series features key technical marine functions. Its style and comfort are a tribute to the shared enjoyment of being in the water.

## 34041 HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$225

**Sizes:** S-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 71,50cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 15000mm  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Hip length
- LIFALOFT™ insulation
- Dual hand pockets with brushed lining
- Adjustable cuffs
- Adjustable hem with drawcord



421



222



597



980

## 30263 CREW JACKET

USD \$155

CREW SERIES

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-4XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Pockets with zip</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> <li>• Embroider friendly</li> </ul> |                                |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |                           |



853



421



597



222



990

## 30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Insulated with Polartec® 1g fleece lining</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> </ul> |                                |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |



597



421



222



853



990

## 33875 CREW HOODED JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Mesh-lined for comfort</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar</li> <li>• Hip length,</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Hand pockets with zip</li> <li>• Stow away hood in collar</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> </ul> |                                |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |



222



990



421



597



853



983

## 33874 CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$175

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece lining for additional warmth</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar</li> <li>• Hip length,</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Hand pockets with zip</li> <li>• Stow away hood in collar</li> </ul> |                                |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                           |



421



990



222



597



853



983



## 34144 TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-5XL        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>            | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Insulated with Polartec® 100gfleece lining</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |



597

## 30270 CREW VEST

USD \$125

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-4XL                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                       | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester         | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Polartec® 1gfleece lining</li> <li>• Hip length cut</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |



597



990

## 54412 CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$150

|                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                     | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>92% Polyester, 8% Elastane           | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Softshell fabric with membrane</li> <li>• Lightweight water repellent side panel fabric</li> <li>• Hand pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• YKK® Metalux front and chest pocket zipper</li> <li>• Contrast piping at chest pocket</li> <li>• Back yoke with contrast ribbon detail</li> <li>• Printed Helly Hansen® logo at back collar</li> <li>• Multiple HH® printed logos</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |



482



597



980

## 54344 CREW INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$150

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>73cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                         | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                           | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wind resistant and water repellent polyester fabric</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black insulation</li> <li>• YKK® Metalux front zipper</li> <li>• Chest pocket and hand pockets with YKK® Metalux zip closure</li> <li>• Contrast piping around collar edge and at chest pocket</li> <li>• Back yoke with contrast ribbon detail</li> <li>• Printed Helly Hansen® logo at back collar</li> <li>• Multiple printed HH® logos</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |



421



222



597



980

## 53584 ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$160

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                               |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b><br>28000 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection main fabric</li> <li>• Packable hood with zip</li> <li>• brushed fleece lining</li> <li>• front pockets with zip</li> <li>• chest pocket with zip</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul> |                               |                   |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                   |



300



482



597



990

## 34142 CREW SWEATSHIRT

USD \$65

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>71cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• French Terry Cotton</li> <li>• HH® logo Print</li> <li>• Crew Neck Sweater</li> <li>• Bottom hem and sleeve rib</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% polyester                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |



597

## 34043 HP FLEECE JACKET

USD \$120

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement</li> <li>• Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy                                                                                                          |                            |                           |



222



482



597

## 34044 HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE

USD \$130

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-2XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double side Jersey spacer knit</li> <li>• Lined hood</li> <li>• YKK® front zip</li> <li>• YKK® zippers in pockets</li> <li>• laminated detail at pockets</li> <li>• Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement</li> <li>• Hydropower Design Capsule details</li> <li>• Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>949 Grey Melange<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |



949



990

## 54213 HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Fitted

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
94% Polyamide,  
6% Elastane

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
380 Antique Moss  
421 Lav Green  
599 Navy  
854 Grey Fog  
982 Ebony

**Features:**

- X-Cool quick dry fabric
- Technical double knit polyester jersey
- High collar with YKK® zipper
- No side seam for extra comfort
- Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement
- Contrast piping at neck zip
- Multiple marine inspired printed graphics



380



982



222



421



599



854

## 34123 HP SHORE LS POLO

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
3XS-6XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
54% Cotton, 46%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Quick Dry Cotton Polyester waffle pique
- Buttoned front placket
- Jacquard two tone Rib collar
- Side split
- printed HH logo on chest
- graphic element on sleeve
- UPF rating 30+



458



597



980

## 33997 SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER

USD \$120

**Sizes:**  
M-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
216 Oxblood  
488 Scarab Green  
598 Navy  
778 Kodiak Brown  
950 Grey Melange  
981 Ebony Melange

**Features:**

- Fine Merino
- V-Neck
- Bottom Rib
- HH logo label
- Regular fit



216



981



488



598



778



950

## 34046 SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGER

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
78cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
74% cotton  
19% polyamide  
7%elastan

**Colours:**  
217 Spice  
482 Beluga  
598 Navy  
949 Grey Melange

**Features:**

- X-Cool quick dry fabric
- Technical double knit jersey
- Rib collar
- Graphic at sleeve



598



482



217



949





## 34125 SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
3XS-6XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- cotton waffle knit
- long sleeves
- rib at neck
- chest pocket
- HH logo

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Colours:**  
488 Scarab Green  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange



488



597

949

## 34124 FJORD LONG SLEEVE

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
XS-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton jersey
- long sleeves
- regular fit
- chest pocket
- HH logo

**Fabric:**  
95% Cotton/5% Elastane

**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
598 Navy  
981 Ebony Melange



458



598

981

## 34004 CREW POLO

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton pique
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve

**Fabric:**  
70% Cotton, 30% Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy

tactel



001



597

## 50982 RIFTLINE POLO

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
75cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique, 195gm²
- Buttoned front placket
- Rib collar and sleeve cuffs
- Side split
- Embroidered HH® logo on chest
- UPF rating 50+

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
002 White  
598 Navy  
994 Black

tactel



002



598

994

## 33996 HH QD CARGO PANT

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
28,30,32,33,34,  
36,38,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
85cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Quick Dry Ripstop
- Cargo pockets
- Hand Pockets
- Back pockets
- Zip Fly
- Snap and Hook Button
- Belt Loops
- HH® logo
- Hanger loop



597



980

## 54154 HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
28,30,32,33,34,  
36,38,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
28cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
92% Polyamide,  
8% Elastane

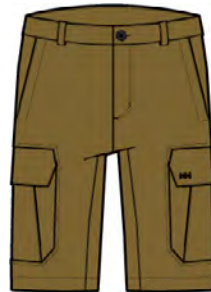
**Colours:**  
458 Uniform Green  
597 Navy  
720 Fallen Rock  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Durable quick-dry stretch rip stop polyamide
- Zip fly with single flat button waist closure for minimum bulk
- Mesh-lined pockets
- Slant hip pockets
- Two cargo pockets with hidden snap closure
- Secure back pocket with YKK® zip closure
- Gusset crotch for freedom of movement
- Belt loops
- Printed HH® logo on thigh pocket flap
- UPF 40+



YKK



458



597



720



980

## 34163 HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyamide / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange

**Features:**

- Soft Cotton French terry
- Full YKK® zip in front
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork on left chest
- Jersey lined hood
- Hand pockets
- Cotton drawstring at hood
- Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs



597



949

## 33977 HH LOGO HOODIE

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyamide / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy  
981 Ebony Melange

**Features:**

- Soft Cotton French terry
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
- Jersey lined hood
- Kangaroo pocket
- Cotton drawstring at hood
- Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs



222



421



597



981



## 33979 HH LOGO T-SHIRT

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Features:**

- Classic fit T-shirt
- Cotton single jersey
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest

**Colours:**  
001 White  
222 Alert Red  
458 Uniform Green Melange  
597 Navy  
793 Redwood Melange  
982 Ebony Melange



001



982



222



458



597



793

## 34000 HH LOGO CREW SWEAT

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**71cm**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Features:**

- French Terry Cotton
- HH® logo Print
- Crew Neck Sweater
- Bottom hem and sleeve rib

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red  
458 Uniform Green Melange  
597 Navy  
950 Grey Melange  
982 Ebony Melange



458



222



597



950



982







# B2B STYLES

## 30253 CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide  
**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
597 Navy  
001 White



## 30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
992 Black  
598 Navy  
002 White



## 30270 CREW VEST

USD \$125

**Sizes:**  
S-2XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester  
**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
597 Navy  
001 White



## 30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$125

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
001 White



## 62643 DUBLINER JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
XS-5XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester  
**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
597 Navy



## 62650 W ADEN JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
S-4XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black



## 62047 SEVEN J JACKET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester  
**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
992 Black  
596 Navy



## 62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL  
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
992 Black  
597 Navy



## 62252 LOKE JACKET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Fitting:**  
Regular



990

## 62282 W LOKE JACKET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Colours:**  
992 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide



002

## 62915 PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular



990

## 62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



990

## 62916 PARAMOUNT VEST

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular



990

## 62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-3XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



990

## 62916 PARAMOUNT VEST

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular



990

## 62925 W PARAMOUNT JACKET

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
S-3XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



990



51598 DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
S-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
598 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Fitting:**  
Regular



51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Colours:**  
991 Black  
599 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



50844 DAYBREAKER ½ ZIP USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
XS-5XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
599 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular



50845 W DAYBREAKER ½ ZIP USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Colours:**  
599 Navy  
990 Black

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



50982 RIFTLINE POLO USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
S-4XL

**Colours:**  
002 White  
598 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular



33984 W TECH CREW POLO USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
XS-3XL

**Colours:**  
990 Black  
001 White  
597 Navy

**Fabric:**  
94% Polymide,  
6% Elastane



34004 CREW POLO USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
S-4XL

**Colours:**  
001 Black  
597 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Fitting:**  
Regular



53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
S-3XL

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester



## 48365 HH TECH CREW ½ ZIP

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
930 Light Grey  
563 Olympian Blue  
001 White



## 48364 HH TECH CREW

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
563 Olympian Blue  
001 White  
930 Light Grey



## 48363 HH TECH TEE

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
XS-4XL

**Fabric:**  
100% polyester -  
145 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
Helly Tech®  
Protection

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Colours:**  
930 Light Grey  
563 Olympian Blue  
001 White



## 48374 W HH TECH CREW

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
563 Olympian Blue  
001 White  
930 Light Grey



## 67386 DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
STD

**Colours:**  
990 Black



## 67160 CREW CAP

USD \$20

**Sizes:**  
STD

**Colours:**  
597 Navy



## 57502 BRAND BEANIE

USD \$22

**Sizes:**  
STD

**Colours:**  
990 Black







# WOMEN'S



# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65721 W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET

USD \$1,100



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester<br>Lining: 100% Polyester<br>Shell 2: 100% Polyamide<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Luxury velvet lining</li> <li>• Consciously chosen leather imitation</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Gold Insulation</li> <li>• Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> </ul> |                           |                   |



047



990

### HOD

The Hod Collection is inspired by HOD, the Norse God of Winter and our love for skiing. It is experimental with trend right silhouettes, fabrics and new inspirational themes each year. This season is inspired by the 1970's, when innovative fabrics and styles revolutionized skiwear. With bright colors, high-waisted flared pants, faux leather fringes and upgrading with our modern technologies like H2Flow™, Lifa®, Lifepocket™ and Lifaflow™.

## 65723 W BANCO PUFFY JACKET

USD \$1,000



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>001 Nmm Hh Logo<br>White<br>285 Saffron Camo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels</li> <li>• All over foil print</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Allied® down 600 FP insulation</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



001



285

## 65722 W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$800



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>74% Polyamide, 26% Elastane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 3L knitted stretch softshell</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Embossed lining in body and velvet lining in collar</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Gold Insulation</li> <li>• Body: 80g Sleeves: 80g Hood: Down blend</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Mechanical ventilation zippers</li> </ul> |                           |                   |



597



990

## 65724 W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET

USD \$700



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>433 Fresh Green<br>639 Electric Blue<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• Mélange ripstop fabric</li> <li>• Embossed lining in body and velvet lining in collar</li> <li>• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• Primaloft® Down blend Insulation</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Mechanical ventilation zippers</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



433



639



857



# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT



## 65755 W LIFALOFT SUIT

USD \$350



**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 91%  
Polyamide, 9%  
Elastane - :  
50% Polyamide,  
41% Polyester,  
9% Elastane  
- Insulation  
body: 70%  
Polypropylene,  
30% Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy

- Features:**
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
  - Water resistant and windproof fabric
  - Fiber and down proof fabric construction
  - PFC free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
  - Full length center front zipper
  - Elastic waist band
  - Elastic striped wrist, ankle and neck cuff
  - Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection
  - HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest

lifaloft



597

## 65727 W TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300



**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
047 Snow  
639 Electric Blue

- Features:**
- Primaloft® Gold insulation 80g
  - 30 denier windproof and water resistant fabric
  - PFC free DWR
  - Stretch lining for added comfort
  - Elastic striped rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
  - Two hand warming pockets
  - YKK® Auto lock center front zipper with customized zipper puller



YKK



047



639



# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65728 W TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER

USD \$200



|                                                          |                           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                       | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 65% Wool,<br>35% Polyamide      |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>034 Cream<br>285 Saffron |                           |                   |

- Features:**
- Premium Merino wool yarn
  - Plain knit construction in body
  - Ottoman elbow rib for added movement
  - 1x1 rib at bottom hem and sleeve and collar
  - Felt badge on arm
  - 1/2 zip with customized zipper puller



001



034



285

## 49372 W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP USD \$130

|                                                                 |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>64cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                              | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>160G/M2 |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>70% Merino Wool,<br>30% Polypropylene         |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>011 Off White<br>441 Marka Green<br>597 Navy |                            |                           |

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 1/2 zip construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams

lifa



YKK



011



441



597

## 65725 W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT

USD \$550



|                                                                                        |                           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 74%<br>Polyamide, 26%<br>Elastane - Lining:<br>100% Polyester |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>597 Navy                                                |                           |                   |

- Features:**
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - 3L knitted stretch softshell
  - 4-way stretch fabric
  - Brushed inside for extra warmth
  - Bib construction with striped elastic suspenders
  - RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
  - SKI FREE
  - Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Striped webbing on the side of the pant

YKK

RECCO



047



597

## 65726 W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT

USD \$450



|                                                                                                                                     |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyamide - Lining:<br>100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 55%<br>Recycled Polyester,<br>45% Polyester |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>226 Bright Orange<br>990 Black                                                                       |                           |                   |

- Features:**
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - 3L knitted stretch softshell
  - 4-way stretch fabric
  - Embossed soft lining
  - Adjustable waist
  - RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
  - SKI FREE
  - Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper
  - Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom

YKK

RECCO



047



226



990

## 65729 W BANCO PUFFY PANT

USD \$400



**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyamide - Shell  
2: 100% Polyamide  
- Lining: 100% Polyester - Lining  
2: 100% Polyester  
- Insulation: 80% Duck Down, 20% Duck Feather  
**Colours:**  
001 Nmm Hh Logo  
White  
047 Snow

**Features:**  
• Waterproof, windproof and breathable  
• Lightweight 2-layer construction with welded down channels  
• All over foil print  
• Bemis Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem  
• Allied® down 600 FP insulation  
• Adjustable waist  
• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment  
• Dual hand warming  
• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system  
• Bottom hem zippers



001



047

## 65730 W SNOW BOOT GAITORS

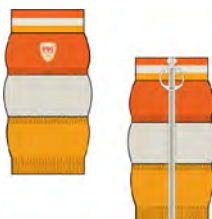
USD \$90

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester - : 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester - : 70% Polyamide, 30% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide  
**Colours:**  
226 Bright Orange

**Features:**  
• Full length zipper with customized puller  
• Waterproof, windproof and breathable  
• 2-layer construction  
• Elastic striped webbing  
• Silicone gripper at bottom hem  
• Felt logo



226

## 65731 W PINNACLE JACKET

USD \$700

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
001 White  
222 Alert Red  
990 Black

**Features:**  
• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric  
• 2-layer fabric construction  
• 4-way stretch fabric  
• H2Flow™ Air Force Vent System: Mechanical venting for optimal comfort  
• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation  
• SKI FREE  
• Fully seam sealed  
• Waterproof, windproof and breathable  
• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment  
• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation  
• Body: 100g Sleeves:100g Hood:100g



001



222



990

### RESORT

A sharp classic ski design integrated into performance ski apparel with proven technologies and innovations to give confidence every day on the mountain.

## 65732 W AVANTI JACKET

USD \$550

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
990 Black

**Features:**  
• Lightweight down channels on chest  
• 2-layer fabric construction  
• 4-way stretch fabric  
• H2Flow™ Technology  
• Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation  
• SKI FREE  
• Strategic seam sealed  
• Waterproof, windproof and breathable  
• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment  
• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation  
• Body: Down blend Sleeves:100g Hood:100g



001



597



990

# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65676 W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$475

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Fitted

**CB/Inseam:**  
66 cm

**Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

**Water column:**  
20000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 89%  
Polyamide, 11%  
Elastane / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
002 White  
223 Alert Red  
525 Turquoise  
599 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fully insulated with LIFALOFT™ insulation
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel® Insulation
- Laser cut exterior air ports at back yoke
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Slick and slide shoulder panels for added comfort

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL

YKK

RECCO



002



223



525



599



662

## 65677 W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$375

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72 cm

**Insulation:**  
LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

**Water column:**  
20000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester /  
Back: 100%  
Thermoplastic  
Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
002 White  
003 White  
525 Turquoise  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Fully insulated with LIFALOFT™ insulation
- Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
- Fully insulated
- Soft stretch lining
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL

PRIMALOFT

YKK

RECCO



002



003



525



662



990

## 65690 W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET

USD \$350

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71 cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
25000/27700

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
002 White  
003 White  
525 Turquoise  
990 Black

### Features:

- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer fabric construction
- Structured fabric
- Synthetic down insulation
- Life pocket™ with Primaloft® Insulation
- Fully insulated
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility
- Detachable powder skirt
- Helmet compatible hood

PRIMALOFT

YKK

RECCO



002



003



525



990

## 65678 W MAJESTIC WARM JACKET

USD \$300

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72 cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
10000

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
002 White  
255 Liberty  
598 Navy  
991 Black

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- 2-layer fabric construction
- Mechanical 2-way stretch fabric
- Soft fur inside CB panel for warmth and comfort
- Life pocket™
- Under arm ventilation
- Fully seam sealed
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 133g
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

PRIMALOFT

YKK



002



255



598



991



## 65733 W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b><br>32800/17600 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 60% Duck Down, 40% Duck Feather - Insulation: 80% Recycled Polyester, 20% Polyester<br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Leopard jacquard fabric</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• Allied® Down 480 FP in body</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco 100g in hood</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood with faux fur as lining</li> </ul> |                                     |                   |



597



857



990

## 65734 W BLUEBIRD JACKET

USD \$325

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>36000 | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester<br>- Shell 2: 85% Polyester, 15% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide<br>- Insulation: 100% Polyester<br><b>Colours:</b><br>857 Pelican<br>980 Ebony<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Mélange main fabric</li> <li>• Fully insulated with synthetic down</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Detachable powder skirt</li> <li>• Helmet compatible hood with down channels</li> <li>• Dual bellow pockets and 2 hand warming pockets</li> </ul> |                               |                   |



857



980



983

## 65630 W ALPHELIA PANT

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>79cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 85% Polyamide, 15% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>255 Liberty<br>525 Turquoise<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Inner thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on bottom hem</li> </ul> |                               |                           |



001



255



525



990

## 65737 W AVANTI STRETCH PANT

USD \$280

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 74% Polyamide, 26% Elastane - Lining: 86% Polyester, 14% Elastane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 3L knitted stretch softshell</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Brushed inside for extra warmth</li> <li>• High waist for extra protection</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Extra long bottom hem zippers to accommodate battery pack for insole</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with stretch silicone gripper</li> </ul> |                           |                   |



047



597



990

# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65736 W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT

USD \$200

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 16000/ 18000  
**Weight:**

### Fabric:

Shell: 87%  
Polyamide, 13%  
Elastane - Lining:  
86% Polyester, 14%  
Elastane

### Colours:

001 White  
597 Navy  
990 Black

### Features:

- Wind and waterproof softshell
- 3-layer fabric construction
- Soft stretch fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Brushed inside for extra warmth
- Articulated knees for optimal mobility
- Boot gaiters with silicone gripper
- Dual hand pockets and back pocket
- Bottom hem zippers
- Belt loops
- YKK® zippers

YKK®



001



597



990

## 65683 W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT

USD \$200

**Sizes:** XS-2XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 80cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 10000  
**Weight:**

### Fabric:

Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

### Colours:

001 White  
223 Alert Red  
255 Liberty  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican  
990 Black

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer fabric construction
- 2-way stretch fabric
- Fully seam sealed
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 60g
- Fully insulated
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Inner thigh ventilation zippers

HELLY TECH® PERFORMANCE



YKK®



001



597



857



990



223



255



525

## 65753 W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET

USD \$450

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Relaxed  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** 36000  
**Weight:**

### Fabric:

70% Polyamide,  
30% Polyester

### Colours:

096 Ash Rose  
458 Uniform Green  
525 Turquoise

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2-layer construction
- Melange Ripstop fabric
- Life pocket+™ with Aerogel Insulation
- Hi vis hood brim
- Fully seam sealed
- Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 60g in body, 40g in sleeves and hood
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Under arm side ventilation zippers
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL



YKK®

RECCO®

HELLY TECH®  
Professional fabric

Recco®  
Advanced  
Rescue  
system

Hi vis brim  
on hood

Helmet  
compatible  
hood

Melange  
ripstop fabric

Articulated  
sleeves for  
optimal  
mobility

Primaloft® Black  
eco insulation



096



525



458

### ULLR

Our freeride collection is developed and tested in collaboration with our Helly Hansen free skiing professionals around the world.

## 65634 W AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET

USD \$550



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>77cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>096 Ash Rose<br>458 Uniform Green                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction shell jacket</li> <li>• Reinforcement print on shoulders</li> <li>• Life Pocket™ with Aerogel Insulation</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Hi vis hood brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm side ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Zipped expansion fan at front collar for extra comfort</li> <li>• RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> </ul> |                               |                           |

YKK®

RECCO®



096



458

## 65684 W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$400



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>096 Ash Rose<br>857 Pelican<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• Hi vis hood brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> </ul> |                               |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

YKK®

RECCO®



096



857



983

## 65701 W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET

USD \$350



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                               |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000 | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow Nmm Map Print<br>458 Uniform Green<br>662 Wild Rose<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully insulated with 80g LIFALOFT™™ Insulation and brushed stretch panels for added breathability</li> <li>• Life pocket™</li> <li>• Hi vis hood brim</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Under arm ventilation zippers</li> </ul> |                               |                             |

HELLY TECH® PROFESSIONAL

YKK®

RECCO®



047



458



662



983

## 65638 W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT

USD \$350



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>84cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3ply stretch fabric construction</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Reinforcement on bottom leg</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Outer thigh ventilation zippers RECCO® Advanced Rescue system</li> <li>• Articulated construction at seat and knee for superior fit</li> <li>• Attached stretch snow gaiters</li> <li>• Adjustable waist with fastener</li> </ul> |                               |                           |

YKK®

RECCO®



458



983





# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65643 W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>857 Pelican<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• SKI FREE</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on bottom leg</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Comfortable bib construction with big bellow pocket on front chest</li> <li>• Adjustable elastic suspenders</li> <li>• Belt loops compatible with jacket powder skirt attachment.</li> </ul> |                               |                           |

YKK®

RECCO®



857



983



## 65754 W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT

USD \$225

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow Nmm - Map<br>096 Ash Rose<br>247 Neon Coral<br>458 Uniform Green<br>525 Turquoise<br>857 Pelican<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-ply ripstop fabric</li> <li>• 2-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 40g, seat and knee</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Inner thigh ventilation zippers</li> <li>• Articulated knees for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Boot gaiters with silicone gripper</li> <li>• Reinforcement on bottom leg</li> </ul> |                            |                   |

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



YKK®



047



857



983



096



247



458



525



## 65756 W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyamide - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Insulation: 70% Polypropylene, 30% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>458 Uniform Green<br>793 Redwood<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• PFC Free DWR</li> <li>• Long tailored coat design</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• YKK® Center front zipper and hand warmer pockets</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH Lifaloft™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



YKK®



458



793



990

### LIFALOFT™

Lightweight warmth for all seasons. 20% lighter and still warmer than standard insulation.

## 65624 W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>90cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>458 Uniform Green<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• PFC Free DWR</li> <li>• Oversized coat design</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection.</li> <li>• Lycra edge band around hood and cuffs for clean finish</li> <li>• HH Lifaloft™ logo at front left chest.</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



YKK®



047



458



990

## 65687 W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET USD \$280

|                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68.5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                 | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>91% Polyamide,<br>9% Elastane                                | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• 4 way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Life Pocket™</li> <li>• Articulated sleeves for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• Hand warming pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> <li>• Hood for under helmet</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>525 Turquoise<br>640 Ice Blue<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |

lifaLoft



YKK



065



525



640



990

## 65626 W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$220

|                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68,5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                                | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                              | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• YKK® zip closure</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>060 Misty Rose<br>983 Slate<br>991 Black Matte |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |

lifaLoft



YKK



047



060



983



991

## 65625 W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$200

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68,5 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                             | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                           | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• YKK® zip closure</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>060 Misty Rose<br>255 Liberty<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |

lifaLoft



YKK



990



060



255



983

## 65627 W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET USD \$185

|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66 cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation                             | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                           | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®</li> <li>• Fiber and down proof fabric construction</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Hybrid construction</li> <li>• quilted LIFALOFT™ panels with knitted slick face fleece at lower sleeve, side panels and lower front and back</li> <li>• Hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• YKK® zip closure</li> <li>• Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection</li> <li>• HH® LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest</li> </ul> |                            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>640 Ice Blue<br>983 Slate<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |

lifaLoft



YKK



983



065



640



990

# WOMEN'S WINTERSPORT

## 65629 W LIFALOFT PROPYLE VEST

USD \$175

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

68,5 cm

**Insulation:**

LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Reversible vest construction with pile and Lifaft™ quilted panels.
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free DWR
- LIFALOFT™ insulation by PrimaLoft®
- YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection.
- Lycra edge band around collar for clean finish
- HH Lifaft™ logo at front left chest

**Fabric:**

100% Polyamide

**Colours:**

047 Snow  
060 Misty Rose  
983 Slate



047



060



983

## 65703 W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR

USD \$160

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

44cm

**Insulation:**

LIFALOFT™ 80g insulation

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by PrimaLoft®
- Water resistant and windproof fabric
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free DWR LIFALOFT™ unique quilt design
- YKK® CF zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
- Full side zipper for easy on and off
- Snap buttons for secure closure
- Placket behind zipper for added wind protection
- Back pocket
- Stretch panels for optimized fit

**Fabric:**

100% Polyamide

**Colours:**

991 Black



991

## 65757 W LIFALOFT SKIRT

USD \$120

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

68,5 cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by PrimaLoft®
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Full side zip opening
- YKK® zip closure
- Soft fleece side panels for optimal fit and comfort
- HH LIFALOFT™ logo at front

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100% Polyamide -  
Insulation: 70% Polypropylene,  
30% Polyester  
- Lining: 100% Polyamide

**Colours:**

990 Black



990







# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 62908 W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET

USD \$600

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000/20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face:<br>100%Polyamide<br>/ Back: 100%<br>Polyamide<br><b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>615 Bluebird<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer lightweight fabric construction</li> <li>• C6 DWR and Microporous membrane</li> <li>• 100% polyamide face and back with woven backing</li> <li>• 20,000gm WP &amp; 20,000gm MVP</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 11 degree angle Odin chest pocket</li> <li>• Helmet, backpack and harness compatible construction and pockets</li> <li>• Minimal build, custom fit and removable snow skirt</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL

RECCO



065



615



983



### ODIN

Inspired by Norse mythology, the Odin series is developed with and tested by mountain guides around the world to achieve the most complete and purposeful weather protection.

## 62909 W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT

USD \$475

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000/20000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face:<br>100%Polyamide<br>/ Back: 100%<br>Polyamide<br><b>Colours:</b><br>218 Pinot Rose<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                     |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer lightweight fabric construction</li> <li>• C6 DWR and Microporous membrane</li> <li>• 100% polyamide face and back with woven backing</li> <li>• 20,000gm WP &amp; 20,000gm MVP</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Softshell bib construction inspired by yoga pants for extra comfort, cross over design to fit all body types</li> <li>• Bib pocket with integrated D-ring for beacon attachment</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL

RECCO



218



983



## 62910 W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$325

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 82%<br>Polyamide, 18%<br>Elastane / Back:<br>100% Polyester<br><b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>611 Blue Mountain<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-way stretch softshell fabric</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at top for weather protection and no-membrane fabric on body for maximum breathability</li> <li>• Grid fleece backing for optimal performance and comfort</li> <li>• Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment</li> <li>• Laminated brim with flat contrast piping and double cord brim shape for full angle view</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

RECCO



065



611



983



## 62911 W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 82%<br>Polyamide, 18%<br>Elastane / Back:<br>74% Polyester, 26%<br>Bamboo<br><b>Colours:</b><br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-way stretch softshell fabric</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• Hybrid construction with membrane fabric at front leg up to knee and back seat for weather protection, and no-membrane fabric for maximum breathability</li> <li>• Slick feel backing for optimal performance and comfort</li> <li>• Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Right side thigh pocket with WR zipper and integrated D-ring for beacon attachment</li> <li>• Left side thigh pocket with easy access fastener closure</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

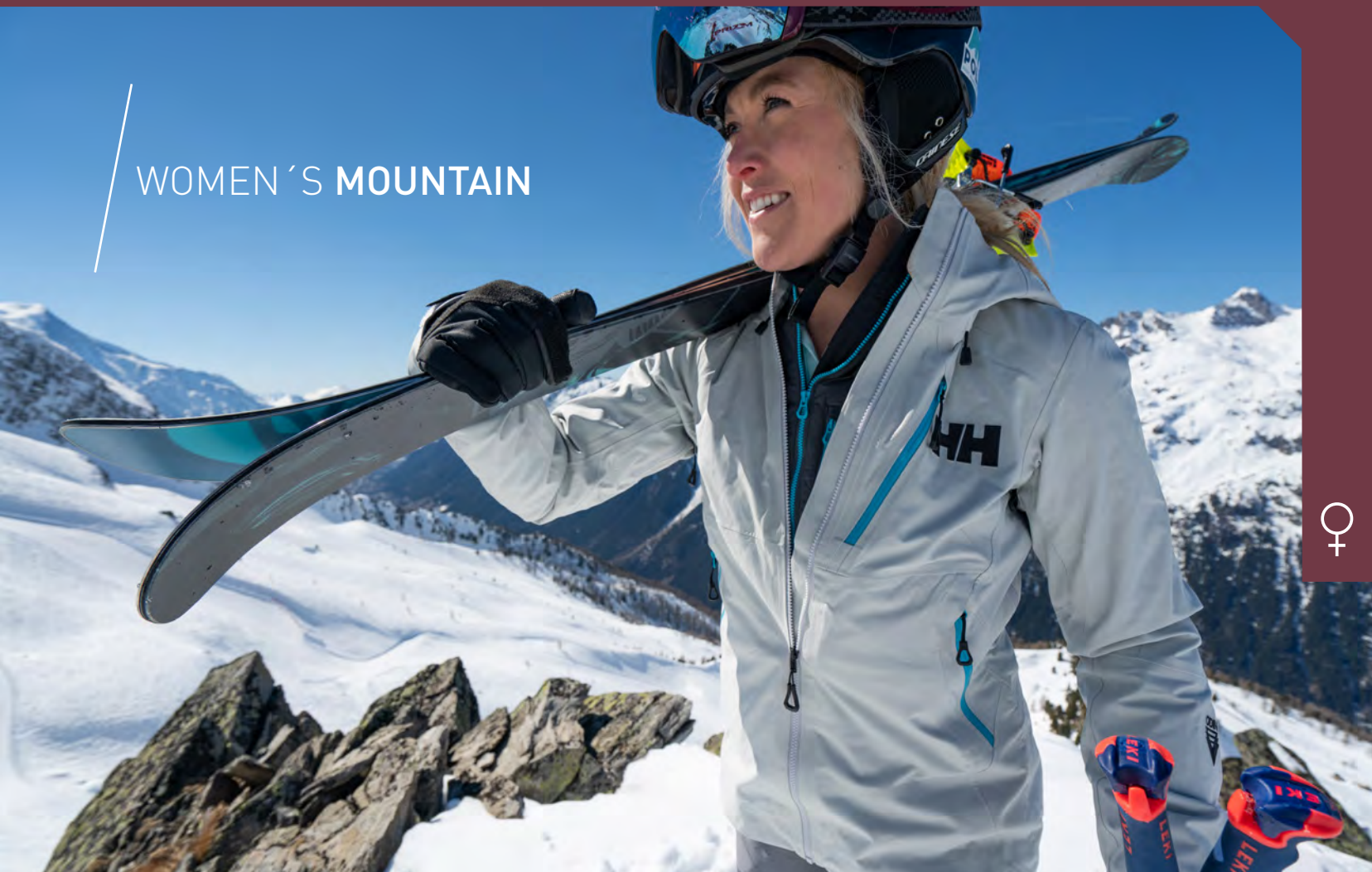
RECCO



983



# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN



## 63020 W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID

USD \$400



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allied® Down 800FP 90/10 Goose Down</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®80g</li> <li>• 7D down proof main fabric</li> <li>• Double down baffle construction to avoid cold spots</li> <li>• Lightweight &amp; breathable</li> <li>• Packable into stuff sack</li> <li>• Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of down and LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® properties</li> <li>• Warm when wet, warm when cold</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® specific quilting inside to highlight the LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft® panels</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



LIFALOFT™

ALLIED Down

Dual down baffle construction for maximum warmth and no cold spots

Body mapped construction for optimal advantage of LIFALOFT™ and Down properties

Packable into stuff sack



065



## 62956 W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET

USD \$400



**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
20000mm

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
79% Cotton, 18% Polyester, 3% Elastane

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
615 Bluebird  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric is built with 3-layer, 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face & 100% polyurethane back
- 20,000gm WP & 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability
- Waterproof, Windproof and breathable
- DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination
- hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements over long journey's, whilst allowing different layering options underneath
- Helmet and backpack compatible design

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL



065



615



990

## 62957 W ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET

USD \$350



**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
75,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
20.000mm

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
615 Bluebird  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Professional fabric
- 2,75L fabric construction with 3D backing
- Extreme ventilation
- Packable anorak design that converts into a versatile waist bag
- Secure phone pocket
- Light weight construction
- Helmet and backpack compatible design

HELLY TECH®  
PROFESSIONAL



615



990

## 62832 W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET USD \$260



**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
640 Ice Blue  
991 Black

**Features:**

- 1L lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Primaloft® Gold Active+ 80gInsulation
- Stretch lining
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details



065



640



991

## 62924 W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET USD \$230



**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69cm

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Active Gold+ Insulation 40g

**Fabric:**  
90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
060 Misty Rose  
615 Bluebird  
991 Black

**Features:**

- Lightweight 30D fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric
- Stretch lining
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation
- Full inner front placket
- YKK® zippers
- Seamless underarm stretch panels
- Hood with sculpted brim
- Soft edge band around hood and cuffs
- Hi vis details



060



615



991

## 62958 W ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST USD \$180



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>69cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>597 Navy<br>991 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lightweight 30D fabric</li> <li>• 4-way stretch fabric</li> <li>• Stretch lining</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Gold Active + 40gstretch Insulation</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Seamless underarm stretch panels</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



065



597



991

## 62764 W ODIN MUNINN PANT USD \$200



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>990 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric</li> <li>• Water repellant, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions</li> <li>• Well rounded, active fit provides comfort and protection for most daytime conditions</li> <li>• Articulated knees for optimal mobility</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Gusset in crotch for freedom of movement</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



990



983

## 62835 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET USD \$325

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b><br>20000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>90% Polyamide, 10% Elastane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>615 Bluebird<br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• 100% Polyamide 70D x 70D face &amp; 100% polyurethane back</li> <li>• 20,000gm WP &amp; 15,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• DWR C6 + hydrophilic lamination</li> <li>• Hard-shell fit provides maximum protection from the elements while allowing different layering options underneath</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



615



662



990

### MOUNTAIN ESSENTIALS

The essential collection for the classic mountain lover. Technical materials are thoughtfully combined with versatile design, creating great quality mountain pieces that can be enjoyed for years of adventure.

## 63021 W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT USD \$275

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                    |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b><br>33000/2100 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer shell fabric construction</li> <li>• 100% polyamide 70D X 70D face fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable &amp; fully seam sealed</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• 7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation</li> <li>• Secure WR zip thigh pocket</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |



662



990

## 63022 W VERGLAS TUR PANT

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>218 Pinot Rose<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch</li> <li>• PFC DWR</li> <li>• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at knees, seat and crotch gusset</li> <li>• Oekotex certified fabric</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• 7/8 side zip with 2-way zip for ventilation</li> <li>• 4 zipped secure pockets</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Reinforced insteps at hem</li> <li>• Integrated Adjustable waist with fastener</li> </ul> |                            |                             |



218



983

## 63023 W VEIR TUR PANT

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 67% Polyester, 33% Cotton - Shell 2: 94% Polyamide, 6% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>218 Pinot Rose<br>983 Slate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable poly/cotton mix main fabric with mechanical stretch</li> <li>• PFC DWR</li> <li>• Durable 4-way stretch softshell panels at seat, knees and crotch gusset</li> <li>• Oekotex certified fabric</li> <li>• Flexible hem boot lock construction with hook and ladder system</li> <li>• Side zip for ventilation</li> <li>• 2 front pockets with flap, 1 secure zipped</li> <li>• Boot hooks at front leg hem</li> <li>• Reinforced insteps at hem</li> <li>• Beltloops at waistband</li> </ul> |                            |                             |



983



218

## 62813 W VANIR HYBRID PANT

USD \$120

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>89% Polyester, 11% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable stretch, soft and flexible softshell fabric</li> <li>• Water repellant, Windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Softshell dynamic fit allowing comfortable movement during variable conditions</li> <li>• Well rounded, active design provides comfort and protection for many conditions</li> </ul> |                           |                           |



597



980



## 62864 W RASK TIGHTS

USD \$85

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>69,5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>96% Polyester, 4% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-way stretch technical 28gknit with wicking properties</li> <li>• Stretch reinforcement panels with DWR on seat and knees</li> <li>• 100% fabric</li> <li>• YKK® zipped pocket at hip</li> </ul> |                           |                             |



662



990



## 63024 W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET

USD \$350

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
72cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
615 Bluebird  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 20D Nano ripstop down proof fabric
- Allied® Down 85/15 European goose
- Primaloft® Silver water resistant insulation 133g in hood, shoulder panels, sides, underarms and sleeve ends
- PFC free DWR
- Packable into stuff sack
- Adjustable hood
- Full inner CF storm flap for wind block
- Two front hand pockets
- One inside chest pocket
- YKK® zippers
- Velcro adjustable sleeve ends



065



615



990

## 63027 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
640 Ice Blue  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 20D Nano ripstop down fabric
- Allied® Down 85/15 European goose
- Fill power 700+
- C6 DWR
- YKK® zippers
- Two front hand pockets
- 1 inner chest pocket
- Full inner front placket for wind block
- Snug down filled hood
- Clean finish elastic hem and sleeve end construction
- Inner neck hanger loop



640



065



662



990

## 63028 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$275

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
640 Ice Blue  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 20D Nano ripstop down fabric
- Allied® Down 85/15 European goose
- Fill power 700+
- C6 DWR
- YKK® zippers
- Two front hand pockets
- 1 inner chest pocket
- Full inner front placket for wind block
- Clean finish elastic hem and sleeve end construction
- Inner neck hanger loop



640



065



662



990

## 63026 W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET USD \$280

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

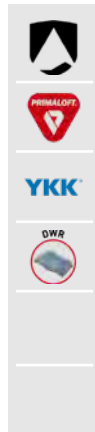
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
060 Misty Rose  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Hybrid construction
- 20D Nano ripstop down fabric paired with breathable softshell panels at underarm, sides, back shoulder and lower cuffs
- Allied® Down 85/15 European goose in body
- Fill power 700+
- Primaloft® Silver insulation 60g in hood and shoulder panels
- C6 DWR
- YKK® zippers
- Two front hand pockets
- 1 inner chest pocket



060



597



615



990



# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 63029 W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>90cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> <li>• Snug down filled hood</li> <li>• Clean finish elastic sleeve ends</li> <li>• Inner neck hanger loop</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |



662



990

## 63030 W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20D Nano ripstop down fabric</li> <li>• Allied® Down 85/15 European goose</li> <li>• Fill power 700+</li> <li>• C6 DWR</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Two front hand pockets</li> <li>• 1 inner chest pocket</li> <li>• Full inner front placket for wind block</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• Inner neck hanger loop</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |



065



990

## 62964 W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE USD \$75

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Super soft 205g fabric with elastane</li> <li>• Wicking properties</li> <li>• Flat drawcord adjustment in hood</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>86% Polyamide,<br>14% Elastane                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>615 Bluebird<br>662 Wild Rose<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |



615



662



853

## 62965 W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP USD \$75

|                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Super soft 205g fabric with elastane</li> <li>• Wicking properties</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>49% Polyamide,<br>45% Polyester, 6%<br>Elastane                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>615 Bluebird<br>662 Wild Rose<br>853 Grey Fog<br>Melange                                                                                          |                            |                           |



615



662



853

## 62966 W VERGLAS 7/8 TIGHTS

USD \$65

|                                                                   |                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>63cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>49% Polyamide,<br>45% Polyester, 6%<br>Elastane |                           |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                     |                           |                           |

- Features:**
- 4-way stretch technical 28gknit with wicking properties
  - 100% Bluesign® approved fabric
  - Low profile right thigh pocket under flap



662



990

## 62967 W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT

USD \$40

|                                                                      |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>88% Polyester, 12%<br>Elastane                     |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>218 Pinot Rose<br>615 Bluebird<br>971 Quiet Shade |                            |                           |

- Features:**
- Bluesign® approved fabric
  - Wicking properties



218



615



971

## 62988 W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$160

|                                                                                        |                            |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 90%<br>Polyester, 10%<br>Elastane / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                               |                            |                   |

- Features:**
- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
  - Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
  - Hood with cord adjustments
  - Fleece backing
  - YKK® full front zip
  - Adjustable cuffs
  - YKK® zipped hand pockets
  - YKK® zipped chest pocket
  - Chin guard



597



990

## 62925 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET

USD \$130

|                                                  |                            |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                               | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>90% Polyamide,<br>10% Elastane |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black         |                            |                   |

- Features:**
- Water resistant, windproof and breathable
  - Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane
  - Fleece backing
  - YKK® full front zip
  - Adjustable cuffs
  - YKK® zipped hand pockets
  - YKK® zipped chest pocket
  - Chin guard



597



990





# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 62926 W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water resistant, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Comfortable and light softshell fabric with a membrane</li> <li>• Fleece backing</li> <li>• YKK® full front zip</li> <li>• YKK® zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• YKK® zipped chest pocket</li> <li>• Chin guard</li> </ul> |                            |                   |



597



990

## 62282 W LOKE JACKET

USD \$100

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-4XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow Nmm Map<br>065 Raspberry<br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance, with 2.5 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate</li> <li>• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable</li> <li>• fully seam sealed</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



047



990



065



482



597



662



## 62266 W LOKE PANTS

USD \$85

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-4XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>10000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance, with 2.5 layer 100% polyester fabric with 100% polyurethane laminate</li> <li>• 10,000mm Waterproofness and 10,000gm moisture vapor permeability</li> <li>• Waterproof, Windproof, breathable &amp; fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



990



## 63032 W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular   | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>7500 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide<br>- Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester<br><b>Colours:</b><br>218 Pinot Rose<br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-layer HELLY TECH® Protection main fabric</li> <li>• PFC free DWR</li> <li>• Fully taped</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black ECO 100% recycled insulation, 60g in body and 40g in hood/sleeves</li> <li>• 2 zipped hand pockets and 2 flap pockets at front</li> <li>• 1 inside zipped chest pocket</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• Front placket with snap closure</li> </ul> |                              |                           |



218



597



857



### FJORD TIL FJELL

The Fjord til Fjell collection captures the essence of the Helly Hansen identity and the Norwegian outdoor lifestyle – the adventures from the fjord to the mountains! Inspired by the spectacular Norwegian nature, we have developed a collection of multi-purpose, lightweight technical gear that caters for all your adventure and travel requirements. Great looking, practical and functional – this line will work whether you set out for an adventure by the fjords, hike up to the top of the mountain or enjoy a cup of coffee in the city.

## 63031 W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET

USD \$150

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
73,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
12500/4800

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
581 Marine Blue  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- PFC Free DWR
- Lined for comfort
- Quick dry lining
- Fixed hood
- One hand hood adjustments
- Front storm flap
- YKK® front zipper
- YKK® zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable cuffs



581



597



662



990

## 63033 W LINDE INSULATED ANORAK

USD \$220

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
73,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyamide - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation sleeves: 100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
597 Navy  
719 Cedar Brown

**Features:**

- Polyester fabric treated with care for water resistance
- PFC Free DWR
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- Sherpa insulated body and hood
- Primaloft Black ECO, 40g insulation sleeves
- Anorak 1/2 zip closure
- 1 big front anorak zipped pocket
- 2 front zipped hand pockets
- YKK® zippers
- Internal waist drawcord adjustment on back panel



482



597



719

## 63034 W LINDE INSULATED VEST

USD \$160

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**  
7500

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation body: 100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
218 Pinot Rose  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican

**Features:**

- Polyester fabric treated with care for water resistance
- PFC Free DWR
- Bluesign® approved fabric
- Sherpa insulated body and hood
- Full Center front zipper
- 2 front hand pockets
- YKK® zippers



218



597



857

## 63035 W MALMOYA ZIP PILE

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
218 Pinot Rose  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Soft high loft brushed pile fabric
- Full Center front zipper
- YKK® zippers
- 2 front hand pockets



034



218



980



# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 63036 W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE

USD \$80

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 66,5cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Allover printed micro fleece fabric
- Bluesign® approved
- YKK® half zip collar
- 2 front welt hand pockets
- 1 chest welt pocket

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
047 Snow  
Norwegian Knit  
Print  
218 Pinot Rose  
Norwegian Knit  
Print  
597 Navy Folk Print

YKK®



218



047

597

## 62928 W WOOL KNIT SWEATER

USD \$175

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 64cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Soft merino wool blend knitted sweater
- 65% Merino Wool 35% Nylon
- Fun and playful colors and graphics
- Raglan sleeves
- 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

**Fabric:**  
65% Merino Wool,  
35% Nylon

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican



034



597

857

## 63043 W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER

USD \$110

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 61cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Features:**

- 60% organic cotton / 40% recycled polyester soft knit fabric
- Set in sleeve construction
- 1x1 rib at bottom hem and collar

**Fabric:**  
60% Organic  
Cotton, 40%  
Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
597 Navy



034



597

## 63037 W LILLO SWEATER

USD \$120

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 66cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Quilted polyester jersey fabric
- Contrast panels on collar and shoulders
- PFC Free DWR
- 100% Bluesign® approved fabric
- Pullover with snap closure
- Chest pocket
- Adjustable bottom hem

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 98%  
Polyester, 2%  
Elastane - Shell 2:  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
060 Misty Rose  
980 Ebony

20%  
PFC FREE  
DWR



034



060

980



## 63044 W LILLO LONG ZIP

USD \$130

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 81cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 98% Polyester, 2% Elastane - Shell 2: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
060 Misty Rose  
980 Ebony

**Features:**  
• Quilted polyester jersey fabric  
• Contrast panels on collar  
• PFC Free DWR  
• 100% Bluesign® approved fabric  
• YKK® full front zipper  
• 2 front hand pockets  
• Adjustable bottom hem



034



060



980

## 63038 W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT

USD \$100

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 81cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
706 Aluminum  
980 Ebony

**Features:**  
• Warp stretch twill weave fabric  
• 100% Bluesign® approved fabric  
• Gusset at crotch for freedom of movement  
• Front hand pockets  
• Back welt pockets  
• Secure YKK® zip pocket at thigh



980



706

## 62929 W WOOL TRAVEL PANT

USD \$170

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 70cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
598 Navy  
972 Quiet Shade

**Features:**  
• Stretchy, soft and comfortable wool mix fabric  
• 60% Recycled wool, 36.5% Viscose, 2.5% Polyamide, 1% Elastane  
• Super soft and comfortable recycled wool  
• Elastic waist and bottom hem with flat front  
• Hip hand pockets and back zipped pocket  
• Articulated pattern construction



598



972

## 63039 W MYRA LEGGINGS

USD \$75

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:** 68cm  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 89% Polyester, 11% Elastane  
**Colours:**  
662 Wild Rose  
Melange  
990 Black Melange

**Features:**  
• Brushed knit legging material  
• Bluesign® approved fabric  
• Wide elastic yoga waistband  
• 2 side slit pockets



662



990



# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 63040 W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
93cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Soft high loft brushed pile fabric
- YKK® 1/2 zip opening
- Two front hand pockets
- Cozy sleeveless hood design

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
Melange  
662 Wild Rose  
980 Ebony

YKK



034



662



980

## 62930 W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Features:**

- The classic checked flannel shirt!
- 185g 100% cotton flannel fabric
- Front chest pocket
- Buttoned front and cuffs

**Colours:**  
034 Cream Plaid  
421 Lav Green Plaid  
640 Ice Blue Plaid  
662 Wild Rose Plaid



640



034



421



662

## 62931 W OSLO LS SHIRT

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
71cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
46% Cotton,  
24% Polyester,  
16% Acrylic,  
13% Viscose, 1% Elastane,

**Features:**

- Classic style long sleeve button up shirt
- Mélange flannel and multi-colored slub colorways
- Front chest pocket

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
218 Pinot Rose  
597 Navy Slub



218



034



597

## 62932 W HYTTÉ DRESS

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
87,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 80% Cotton,  
20% Polyester  
/ Back: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Warm and cozy long sleeve dress
- Poly/cotton 300g fabric
- Dropped needle stitched fabric technique for a structured finish
- Front slanted hand pockets
- 1x1 rib at neck, cuffs and hem

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
662 Wild Rose  
981 Ebony



482



662



981

## 62936 W F2F COTTON HOODIE

USD \$60

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 65cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
Melange  
421 Lav Green  
581 Marine Blue  
981 Ebony Melange

**Features:**

- Polyester/ cotton mix jersey hoodie
- Fun and playful graphics
- Front kangaroo pocket
- Front Adjustable hood
- 1x1 rib at cuffs and hem



034



421



581



981

## 62935 W F2F COTTON SWEATER

USD \$50

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 65cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
Melange  
060 Misty Rose  
Melange  
421 Lav Green  
981 Ebony Melange

**Features:**

- Polyester / crew neck sweater
- Fun and playful graphics
- 1x1 rib at cuffs, neck and bottom hem



034



060



421



981

## 63041 W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE

USD \$70

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 65cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
482 Beluga  
581 Marine Blue

**Features:**

- Lightweight double face knit
- Soft and comfortable
- 100% Bluesign@approved fabric
- Angular cut shape on sleeves and side hem for a feminine look
- YKK@ invisible right side seam zipper



034



482



581

## 62877 W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

USD \$40

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 65cm

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
88% Polyester, 12% Elastane

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
581 Marine Blue  
640 Ice Blue  
980 Ebony

**Features:**

- Recycled polyester fabric
- Versatile tee for all conditions
- 100% fabric
- UPF 30
- Various custom graphic print designs



034



581



640



980





# WOMEN'S MOUNTAIN

## 62980 W NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE

USD \$70

**Sizes:**

XS-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic on left chest
- YKK® center front zipper
- Front pockets
- Adjustable hood with drawcord

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
615 Bluebird  
662 Wild Rose  
Melange  
949 Grey Melange

YKK



597



615



662



949

## 62981 W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE

USD \$60

**Sizes:**

XS-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Kangaroo pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawcord

**Colours:**

096 Ash Rose  
Melange  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird  
949 Grey Melange



096



597



615



949

## 62983 W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT

USD \$40

**Sizes:**

XS-2XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

71cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Features:**

- Cotton polyester mix fabric
- Helly Hansen® Nord graphic across chest
- Crew neck style

**Colours:**

001 White  
096 Ash Rose  
Melange  
597 Navy



001



096



597







# WOMEN'S BASE LAYER

## 49373 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$140

|                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>250G/M2 |

**Fabric:**  
65% Merino Wool,  
35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 250g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Brushed interior
  - 1/2 zip construction
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



597



662



990

## 49374 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW

USD \$130

|                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>250G/M2 |

**Fabric:**  
65% Merino Wool,  
35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
213 Cayenne  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 250g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Brushed interior
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



213



597



662



990

## 49375 W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT

USD \$110

|                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>79cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>250G/M2 |

**Fabric:**  
65% Merino Wool,  
35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 250g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Brushed interior
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



597



990

## 49376 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE

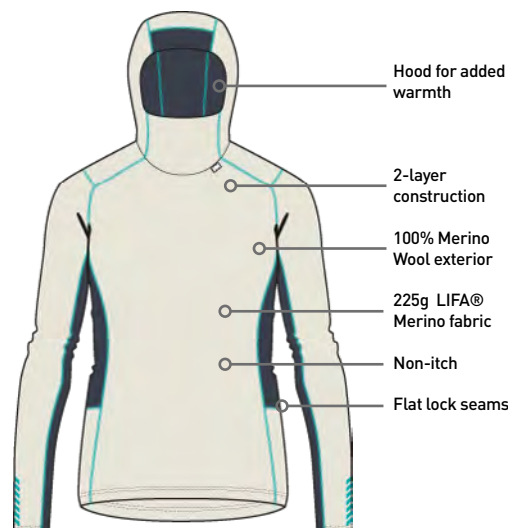
USD \$120

|                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>225G/M2 |

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
615 Bluebird  
662 Wild Rose

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - Hood for added warmth
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



662

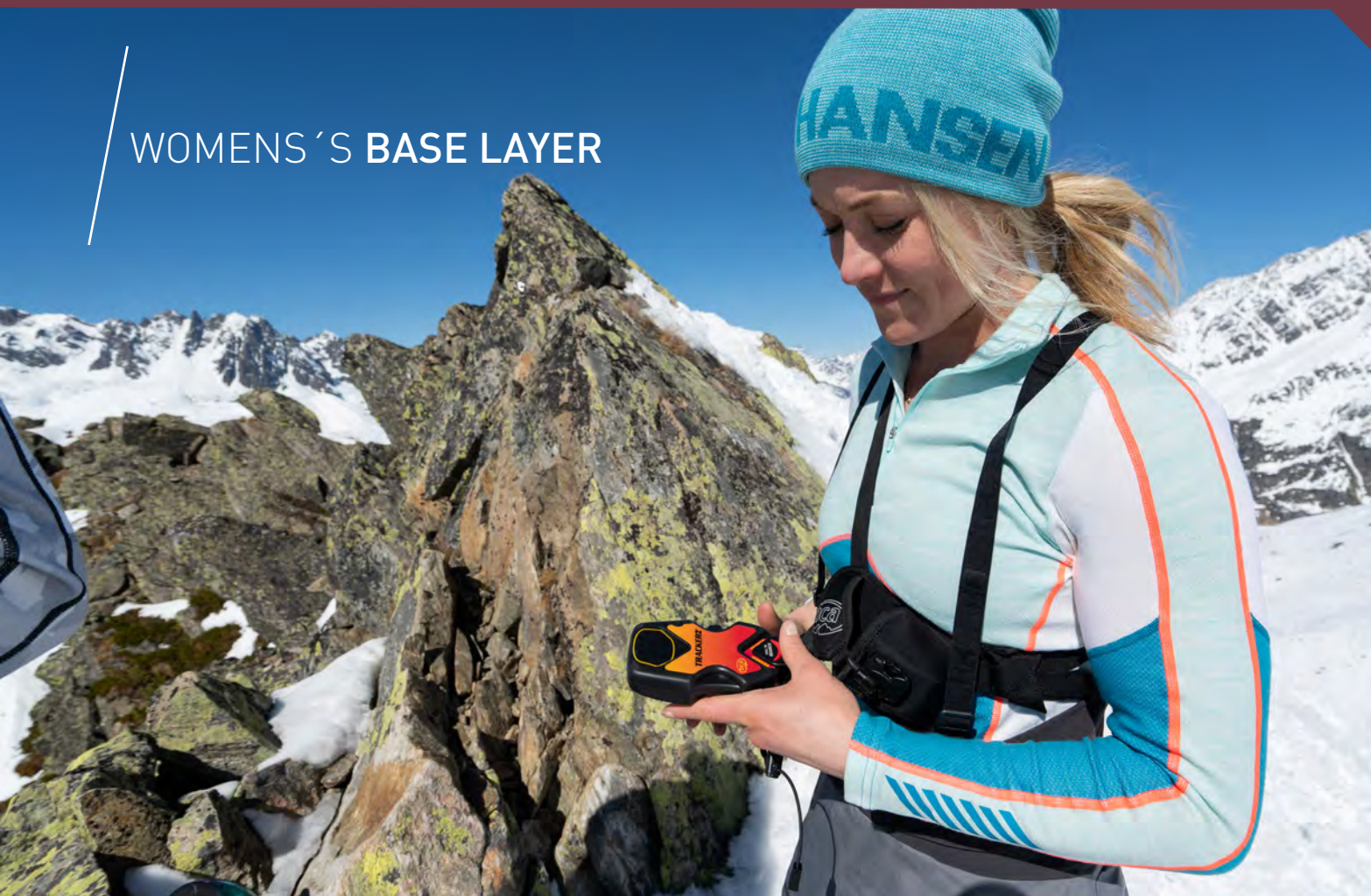


615

LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT is perfect for any type of activity in cold weather. A unique 2-in-1 base layer with 100% merino wool combined with LIFA® Stay Warm Technology in a 2 layer construction. LIFA® Merino MIDWEIGHT delivers all the great benefits of merino wool fibers plus the unique properties of technical LIFA® fibers.



## WOMENS'S BASE LAYER



### 49377 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

65cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**

57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**

011 Off White  
213 Cayenne  
255 Liberty  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 1/2 zip construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams



525



990



213



255



011



597

### 49378 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW

USD \$100

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

65cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**

57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**

011 Off White  
213 Cayenne  
255 Liberty  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams



662



615



011



990



213



255



525



597

# WOMEN'S BASE LAYER

## 49379 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
65cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
096 Ash Rose  
213 Cayenne  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

### Features:

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

lifa



011



990



096



213



597



662

## 49380 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
78cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

### Features:

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

lifa



662



597



011



990

## 49381 W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
56cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
990 Black

### Features:

- 2-layer construction
- 3/4 length
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 225g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

lifa



990

## 49382 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
70% Merino Wool,  
30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

### Features:

- 2-layer construction
- Hood for added warmth
- 1/2 zip construction
- 100% Merino Wool exterior
- 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
- Non-itch
- Flat lock seams

lifa



597



662

## 49383 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
70% Merino Wool,  
30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
255 Liberty  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 1/2 zip construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



255



597



662

## 49384 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
70% Merino Wool,  
30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
255 Liberty  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



065



255



597



615

## 49385 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
70% Merino Wool,  
30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
011 Off White Ikate  
662 Wild Rose  
Camo  
990 Black Camo

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



011



662



990

## 49386 W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
78cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
70% Merino Wool,  
30% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - 100% Merino Wool exterior
  - 160g LIFA® Merino fabric
  - Non-itch
  - Flat lock seams



597



662





# WOMEN'S BASE LAYER

## 48497 W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

- Features:**
- 100% Merino wool
  - 19,5 micron
  - Non Mulesed
  - Flat lock stitches
  - 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
662 Wild Rose  
930 Grey Melange  
991 Black



662



930



991

## 48473 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

- Features:**
- 100% Merino wool
  - 19,5 micron
  - Non Mulesed
  - Flat lock stitches
  - 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black



597



662



990

## 48496 W HH MERINO MID LS

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

- Features:**
- 100% Merino wool
  - 19,5 micron
  - Non Mulesed
  - Flat lock stitches
  - 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
930 Grey Melange  
990 Black



662



597



930



990

## 49307 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
195G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

- Features:**
- 100% Merino wool
  - 19,5 micron
  - Non Mulesed
  - Flat lock stitches
  - 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
599 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
663 Wild Rose  
965 Charcoal  
990 Black



662



990



599



597



663



965

## 48499 W HH MERINO MID PANT

USD \$90

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 79cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 195G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
930 Grey Melange  
990 Black



990



930

## 49308 W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT

USD \$130

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 79cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 195G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black



597



662



990

## 49392 W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP

USD \$65

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 66cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 130G/M2

**Fabric:** 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- 1/2 zip construction
- LIFA® fibers interior
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
597 Navy  
697 Lilatech  
980 Ebony



597



065



697



980

## 49393 W LIFA ACTIVE CREW

USD \$55

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 64cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 130G/M2

**Fabric:** 65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- Excellent moisture management properties
- LIFA® fibers interior
- Wicking polyester exterior
- Flat lock seams

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird  
697 Lilatech  
980 Ebony



980



597



615



697



065



# WOMEN'S BASE LAYER

## 49401 W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
130G/M2

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - Excellent moisture management properties
  - LIFA® fibers interior
  - Wicking polyester exterior
  - Flat lock seams

lifa



001



597

615

## 49394 W LIFA ACTIVE PANT

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
79cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
130G/M2

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
255 Liberty  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 2-layer construction
  - Excellent moisture management properties
  - LIFA® fibers interior
  - Wicking polyester exterior
  - Flat lock seams

lifa



065



255



597



990

## 48326 W HH LIFA CREW

USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
125G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
001 White  
065 Raspberry  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Lightweight insulation
  - 100% LIFA®
  - Flatlock seams for max comfort
  - Natural stretch fabric

lifa



065



001



597



990

## 48331 W HH LIFA PANT

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
78cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
125G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Lightweight insulation
  - 100% LIFA®
  - Flatlock seams for max comfort
  - Natural stretch fabric

lifa



990



597



## 48374 W HH TECH CREW LS

USD \$30.00

**Sizes:**  
XS|S|M|L|XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
66cm

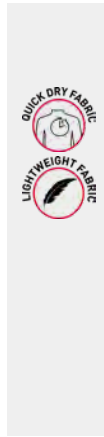
**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Water column:**  
**Weight:**  
140g/m2

**Features:**

- Synthetic fabric
- Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony  
930 Light grey



597



980



001



930

### TECH

The HH Tech collection provides wearers with a quick drying and UPF rated garment. It is a lightweight fabric that is ideal to wear in hot conditions.

## 48373 W HH TECH T-SHIRT

USD \$25.00

**Sizes:**  
XS|S|M|L|XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
66cm

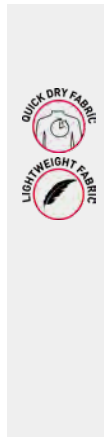
**Fabric:**  
46% Polyester,  
39% Polyamide,  
10% Tencel, 5%  
Elastane

**Water column:**  
**Weight:**  
140g/m2

**Features:**

- Synthetic fabric
- Quick dry and Wicking
- Flatlock seams for next to skin comfort
- 140gm/m2 fabric

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
980 Ebony  
930 Light grey



597



001



980



930



# WOMEN'S MIDLAYER

## 51888 W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET

USD \$200

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
350G/M2

**Fabric:**  
89% Recycled Polyester, 11% Elastane

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Polartec® Power Air
  - Efficient warmth
  - Sheds at least 5x less microfibers
  - Highly durable
  - Resists Pilling
  - Dual-surface construction



662



034



990

## 51889 W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET

USD \$230

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
250G/M2

**Fabric:**  
56% Polyester, 34% Polyamide, 10% Elastane

**Colours:**  
615 Bluebird  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Polartec® Power Stretch Pro
  - 4-way stretch
  - Superior abrasion resistance
  - Highly breathable
  - Wicks moisture
  - Fast drying
  - Shape retention



615



662



990

## 51890 W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
225G/M2

**Fabric:**  
84% Recycled Polyester, 16% Elastane

**Colours:**  
213 Cayenne  
597 Navy  
615 Bluebird

- Features:**
- Polartec® Power Stretch
  - 4-way stretch
  - Highly breathable
  - Wicks moisture
  - Fast drying
  - Shape retention



597



213



615

## 51892 W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
330G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
096 Ash Rose  
853 Grey Fog  
983 Slate

- Features:**
- Knitted fleece
  - Polyester woven fabric on hood for added protection
  - YKK® zipper



096



853



983



## WOMEN'S MIDLAYER

### 51862 W VARDE FLEECE JACKET

USD \$125

|                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>330G/M2 |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Knitted fleece</li><li>• Polyester woven fabric side panels</li><li>• YKK® zipper</li></ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |

**Colours:**  
096 Ash Rose  
640 Ice Blue  
662 Wild Rose  
853 Grey Fog  
983 Slate



853



640



662



096



983

### 51861 W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>330G/M2 |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Knitted fleece</li><li>• Polyester woven fabric side panels</li><li>• YKK® zipper</li></ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |

**Colours:**  
096 Ash Rose  
640 Ice Blue  
662 Wild Rose  
853 Grey Fog  
983 Slate



640



096



662



853



983



# WOMEN'S MIDLAYER

## 54283 W ASTRA JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>62cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>230G/M2 |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>92% Polyester,<br>8% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>615 Bluebird<br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft Herringbone jersey 230g/m<sup>2</sup> on sleeves, upper part and body sides, combined with insulated, wind resistant and water repellent polyester panels in body front and back.</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black insulation 100g/m<sup>2</sup> in body</li> <li>• Double breasted front with YKK® zipper closure at front side</li> <li>• High, soft and comfortable padded collar</li> <li>• Draw cord adjustment on top of collar</li> <li>• Snap closure on front collar</li> <li>• Hand pockets with YKK® zipper closure</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

YKK®



662



615



990

## 51798 W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>320G/M2 |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>012 Off White<br>662 Wild Rose<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High loft brushed 2-sided fleece</li> <li>• Softshell reinforcements</li> <li>• High neck collar</li> <li>• YKK® zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

YKK®



012



662



980

## 51848 W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE

USD \$100

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>320G/M2 |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>011 Off White<br>662 Wild Rose<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High loft brushed 2-sided fleece</li> <li>• Softshell reinforcements</li> <li>• High neck collar</li> <li>• Pull-over</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



662



011



980

## 51860 W LYRA JACKET

USD \$130

|                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b><br>325G/M2 |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>011 Off White<br>060 Misty Rose<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                          |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-sided brushed fleece</li> <li>• Offset front zip</li> <li>• Hand pockets</li> <li>• YKK® zipper</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

YKK®



060



011



980

## 51859 W LYRA 1/2 ZIP

USD \$110

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 68cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 325G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Two-sided brushed fleece
- Offset 1/2 zip
- Hand pockets
- YKK® zipper

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
060 Misty Rose  
980 Ebony

YKK®



011



060



980

## 51863 W FEATHER PILE JACKET

USD \$120

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 67cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 285G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Lightweight pile
- 2-sided brushed fleece
- Full zip
- Lycra edge band at neck, cuff and hem
- YKK® zipper

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

YKK®



034



597



662

## 51812 W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET

USD \$250

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 67cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:** 300G/M2

**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool

**Features:**

- 100% Merino Wool Fleece
- Pockets with zip
- Merino wool pocket linings
- YKK® Zippers
- Snug fit hood
- Brushed inside

**Colours:**  
980 Ebony

YKK®



980

## 51832 W MARKA WOOL SWEATER

USD \$150

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 62cm

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Wool

**Features:**

- 100% Wool
- Knitted wool midlayer
- YKK® Zippers
- High neck collar
- Thumb holes
- Waffle knit exterior
- Brushed Fleece interior
- 1/2 Zip chest construction

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
931 Grey Melange

YKK®



597



662



931



# WOMEN'S MIDLAYER

## 51894 W DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
213 Cayenne  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Polartec®
  - Hood for added warmth and comfort
  - Kangaroo pocket
  - Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - Embossed HH® logo



213



001



597



990

## 51599 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET

USD \$65

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
004 White  
213 Cayenne  
525 Turquoise  
599 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
991 Black  
994 Graphite Blue

- Features:**
- Polartec®
  - Full zip construction
  - Side pockets with zip
  - YKK® zipper Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - HH® logo embroidery at the chest



662



991



994



213



525



599



004

## 50845 W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
67cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
007 White  
213 Cayenne  
525 Turquoise  
599 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black  
994 Graphite Blue

- Features:**
- Polartec®
  - 1/2 Zip construction
  - YKK® Zipper
  - Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - HH® logo embroidery at the chest



007



990



994



213



525



599



662

## 51743 W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
76,5cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**  
160G/M2

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Polartec® 100g
  - Elasticated waist
  - Flatlock seams for low bulk
  - Hand Pockets
  - Tapered Legs
  - Inseam pant (size M) 76,5cm



990





## 53546 W JPN QUILTED COAT

USD \$400

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

93cm

**Insulation:**

Highloft down feel  
blowable synthetic  
insulation

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Down proof shell fabric
- Soft and lightweight down proof lining
- Downfeel ultrasoft microfiber insulation
- Large puffy adjustable hood
- Storm flap with hidden snap closure down front
- Adjustable bottom hem
- YKK® 2-way front zipper
- Multiple exterior hand and storage pockets
- Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort
- Inside stash pockets for safe keeping of your belongings

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyamide

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
857 Pelican

YKK®



597



857

### JPN CONNECTION

This collection is the result of an inspired collaboration between Helly Hansen Japan and Helly Hansen Norway. Focusing on the similarities of Japanese and Norwegian craftsmanship, the designs reflect the attention to details and pursuit of simplicity, elevating raw beauty and the shared passion for water and natural light.

## 53549 W JPN PUFFY JACKET

USD \$350

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

60cm

**Insulation:**

Highloft down feel  
blowable synthetic  
insulation

**Water column:**

9220/12720

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Corduroy or oxford shell fabric depending on colour
- Highloft down feel blowable synthetic insulation
- Large puffy and adjustable snap off hood
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure and fleece lining for extra warmth
- YKK® 2-way front zipper with stormflap
- Elastic inside cuffs
- Inside stash pocket
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Embroidered HH logo at sleeve

**Fabric:**

Shell: 85%  
Polyester, 15%  
Polyamide

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
857 Pelican

YKK®



597



640



857

## 53402 W JPN RAINCOAT

USD \$200

**Sizes:**

XS-XL

**Fitting:**

Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

88cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

5000mm

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- 2-layer construction
- Fully seam sealed
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket
- Hand pockets with hidden snap closure
- Hanging hood with adjustable drawcord
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Elasticated cuffs for snug fit
- Ventilation under back yoke

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
598 Navy Denim  
703 Sandstorm  
Print

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION FABRIC

YKK®



597



598



703





## WOMEN'S URBAN

### 53547 W JPN REVERSIBLE COAT

USD \$220

**Sizes:**  
XS-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
97cm

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 80gr

**Water column:**    **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican

**Features:**

- Reversible quilted coat with lightweight Primaloft insulation
- Printed No More Mondays artwork inside cc 857, and printed HH heritage check inside on cc 597
- Snap button closure down front
- Hand pockets
- Side split
- HH® logo embroidery on sleeve
- Inside JPN storytelling label



597



857



597



## 53313 W JPN CORD JACKET

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>69cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bonded 3L corduroy fabric with soft pile backing</li> <li>High protective collar</li> <li>YKK® 2-way front zipper</li> <li>Large hand pockets for storage</li> <li>Inside mesh stash pockets for safe keeping of your belongings</li> <li>Black metal HH logo on sleeve cuff</li> <li>Inside JPN storytelling label</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



597

857

## 53404 W JPN SPRING JACKET

USD \$140

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>421 Lav Green Print<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lightweight polyester main fabric</li> <li>Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 60g</li> <li>Quilted channels</li> <li>Buttoned front</li> <li>Round collar</li> <li>Two hand pockets with snap closure</li> <li>Loose fit with dropped shoulders</li> <li>Rounded bottom hem with binding</li> <li>Inside JPN Connections story label</li> <li>HH® logo on sleeve</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



421

597

## 53301 W TUNDRA DOWN COAT

USD \$400

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>107cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Allied® Down, 80/20, 600 FP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>034 Cream<br>482 Beluga<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Warm and lightweight down coat</li> <li>PFC free water repellent treatment</li> <li>Traceable down from Allied, 80/20, 600 FP</li> <li>2-way YKK® WR zipper at front</li> <li>Inner pocket</li> <li>Primaloft® on shoulder area to avoid cold spots</li> <li>Two hand pockets with snap closure</li> <li>High, soft collar and large hood with adjustment possibilities</li> </ul> |                            |                            |



034

482

990

## 53218 W SVALBARD 2 PARKA

USD \$300

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>81cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Thermoplastic Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>217 Spice<br>482 Beluga<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>Fully seam sealed</li> <li>Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 200g/m² in body, 170g/m² in sleeves and hood</li> <li>YKK® quality zippers at front and hand warmer pockets</li> <li>Adjustable hood with zip off faux fur</li> <li>Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort</li> <li>Fold up reflective at sleeve for extra visibility and safety</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



217

482

857

990

## 53500 W REGINA PARKA

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Relaxed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>91cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% recycled PET<br>blowable synthetic<br>insulation                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>6000/8500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyamide - Lining:<br>100% Polyester<br>- Lining 2: 100%<br>Polyamide -<br>Insulation: 100%<br>Recycled Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable shell fabric</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• YKK® quality zipper at front with storm flap for extra protection</li> <li>• Adjustable hood with zip off faux fur</li> <li>• Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort</li> <li>• Fold up reflective at sleeve for extra visibility and safety</li> <li>• Inside waist adjustment</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>349 Arrowwood<br>421 Lav Green<br>990 Black                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |



YKK®



349



421



990

## 53503 W ARYA PARKA

USD \$330

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>90cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% recycled PET<br>blowable synthetic<br>insulation       | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyester - Lining:<br>100% Polyester            | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable shell fabric</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• YKK® quality zipper at front with buttoned storm flap for extra protection</li> <li>• Adjustable large and comfy hood</li> <li>• Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort</li> <li>• Adjustable hem</li> <li>• Double entry hand pockets with button closure on top, and side entry hand warmer pockets</li> <li>• HH® badge on sleeve</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>300 Patrol Orange<br>421 Lav Green<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |



YKK®



300



421



857



990

## 53191 W SENSE DOWN JACKET

USD \$320

|                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                        | <b>Water column:</b><br>15400/21000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100%<br>Polyurethane<br>/ Back: 100%<br>Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Down proof shell fabric</li> <li>• Soft and lightweight down proof lining</li> <li>• PFC free water repellency treatment</li> <li>• 60/40 Duck down, 480 fill power</li> <li>• YKK® water-resistant front zipper</li> <li>• Two hand pockets and chest pocket with YKK® zip closure</li> <li>• Extra high protective puffy collar with adjustment on top</li> <li>• YKK® zipper in both sides with fan for customized fit and look</li> <li>• Knitted wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>388 Winter Sun<br>421 Lav Green<br>991 Black           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |



388



421



991

## 53303 W MAYEN PARKA

USD \$250

|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>93cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco Insulation,<br>133g/m2 in body,<br>100g/m2 in sleeves | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100%<br>Polyester / Back:<br>100% Polyurethane                              | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 133g/m2 in body, 100g/m2 in sleeves</li> <li>• Soft pile lining in hood</li> <li>• 2-way YKK® Vislon zipper down front and chest pocket</li> <li>• Adjustable hood with removable faux fur</li> <li>• Front storm flap with hidden snap closure</li> <li>• Multiple interior and exterior pockets</li> <li>• Handwarmer pockets with hidden snap closure</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>034 Cream<br>222 Alert Red<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |



034



222



421



597



990

## 54429 W ADEN DOWN PARKA

USD \$300

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 90cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
483 Beluga  
597 Navy  
990 Black

- Features:**
- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
  - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Allied® Down 60/40, 480 Fill power
  - Removable Faux fur at hood
  - YKK® 2-way front zipper and storm flap with hidden snap closure
  - Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
  - Adjustable hood
  - Embroidered HH logo on sleeve
  - Regular fit
  - Center back length size M: 90cm



483



597



990

## 54430 W BLUME PUFFY PARKA

USD \$250

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 85cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
060 Misty Rose  
162 Red  
482 Beluga  
991 Black

- Features:**
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Fully insulated with high loft synthetic insulation
  - Detachable and adjustable hood
  - Removable Faux fur at hood
  - YKK® 2-way front zipper covered with storm flap
  - Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
  - HH metal badge on sleeve
  - Regular fit



011



060



162



482



991

## 53215 W LEONIE DOWN JACKET

USD \$250

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 60cm

**Insulation:** Allied® Down, 80/20, 600 FP  
**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
388 Winter Sun  
483 Beluga  
980 Ebony

- Features:**
- Down proof shell fabric
  - Allied® Down filling, 80/20, 600 fill power
  - Brushed tricot inside hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
  - Knitted rib collar
  - Elasticated inside of cuffs
  - Back placket down front for extra protection
  - YKK® front and hand pocket zippers
  - HH badge on sleeve



388



483



980

## 53506 W URBAN LINER COAT

USD \$240

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 91cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

100% recycled PET down feel blowable synthetic insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining 2: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
857 Pelican  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation
  - 100% recycled insulation
  - Hand pockets with YKK® hidden zip closure
  - All seams inside binded with self fabric
  - Inside pocket
  - Mono material information print inside
  - HH® logo on sleeve



482



857



990



## 53507 W URBAN LINER

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>59cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>100% recycled PET<br>down feel blowable<br>synthetic insulation                                | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyester - Lining<br>2: 100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 100%<br>Recycled Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Doubleweave stitch free channels for insulation</li><li>• 100% recycled insulation</li><li>• Hand pockets with hidden snap button closure</li><li>• All seams inside binded with self fabric</li><li>• Inside pocket</li><li>• Mono material information print inside</li><li>• HH® logo on sleeve</li></ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>096 Ash Rose<br>349 Arrowwood<br>482 Beluga<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |



096



857



482



349

NO  
CAD

990

Built on the idea of making garment recycling easier, this super comfortable insulator combines Urban design lines with singular material construction. The entire jacket, except the zipper slider, is made of polyester that can easily be recycled. Doubleweave stitch free channels with recycled light weight polyester insulation and a soft main fabric.

### MONO MATERIAL

100% Recyclable

This garment is made with one single material, without any mixed fibers. Using mono material in a garment makes it easier to recycle and a better resource in a circular system, where the goal is textile to textile recycling.

## 53512 W RIGGING COAT

USD \$350

|                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>97cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco 100gr     | <b>Water column:</b><br>15400/21000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b>                                          | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 3 in 1 waterproof, breathable coat</li><li>• Adjustable hanging hood</li><li>• Handwarmer pockets with hidden snap closure</li><li>• Secure chest pocket</li><li>• Double entry hand pockets</li><li>• Fold up reflective at sleeves</li><li>• Adjustable cuffs</li><li>• Internal waist adjustment</li><li>• YKK® 2-way front zipper with stormflap for extra protection</li><li>• Multiple HH® logos</li><li>• Zip out long hooded insulator with 100gr Primaloft® Black eco insulation</li></ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican<br>990 Black |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |



597



857



990

## 53517 W ASPIRE RAIN COAT

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>100cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black<br>Eco 60gr                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Weight:</b>             |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 100%<br>Polyester - Lining:<br>100% Polyester<br>- Insulation: 80%<br>Recycled Polyester,<br>20% Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable insulated raincoat</li><li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li><li>• Primaloft® Black 60gr insulation</li><li>• Adjustable hanging hood</li><li>• YKK® 2-way front zipper and back placket for extra protection</li><li>• Hand pockets with fleece lining and YKK® zip closure</li><li>• Wrist gaitors for extra warmth and comfort</li><li>• Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem</li></ul> |                            |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>349 Arrowwood<br>482 Beluga<br>990 Black                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |



349



482



990

## 62395 W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET

USD \$185

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican<br>980 Ebony<br>991 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black 60gr insulation</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Fixed hood</li> <li>• Vislon center front zip</li> <li>• Zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Bottom hem Cinch cord</li> </ul> |                                |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



482



597



857



980



991

## 53314 W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED

USD \$240

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>89cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b><br>Primaloft® Black Eco Insulation 80g/m2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>12500/4800 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>482 Beluga<br>598 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                    |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco 60g/m2 quilted lining</li> <li>• Packable hood</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper with double breasted snap button closure</li> <li>• Detachable belt</li> <li>• YKK® zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



482



598



990

### PROTECTION

This performance-driven rainwear concept adapts seamlessly to the active, corporate and casual lifestyles of true urbanites. Durable and subtle for daily commuting and work, yet stylish for after hours, this is the ideal rainwear for all occasions.

## 53247 W WELSEY II TRENCH

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>89cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>469 Forest Night<br>598 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Back yoke ventilation with mesh lining</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper with double breasted snap button closure on front</li> <li>• Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Cuffs with YKK® zip adjustment</li> <li>• Adjustable hood that packs in collar</li> <li>• Removable tie belt for customized fit</li> </ul> |                                |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION

YKK



469



598

## 62649 W ADEN INSULATED COAT

USD \$175

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                    |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-4XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular         | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>85cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>12510/4870 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                    |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy<br>662 Wild Rose<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                    |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• 60gr Primaloft® Black Insulation</li> <li>• Fully insulated</li> <li>• 3/4 length</li> <li>• Packable hood</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• YKK® Coil zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• Interior pocket</li> <li>• Snap button sleeve adjustment</li> </ul> |                                    |                           |

HELLY TECH® PROTECTION



001



597



662



990

## 62648 W ADEN LONG COAT

USD \$150

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>86cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Packable hood</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Snap button sleeve adjustment</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



001



597



990

## 62650 W ADEN JACKET

USD \$130

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67.5cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |                             |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                             |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Packable hood</li> <li>• YKK® Coil zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• Interior pocket</li> <li>• Snap button sleeve adjustment</li> <li>• Front plaque</li> </ul> |                                |                             |



001



597



990

## 62651 W ADEN PANT

USD \$80

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-4XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Elastic waist</li> <li>• YKK® quality zippers</li> <li>• HH® outline logo</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



990

## 53206 W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET

USD \$225

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>15400/21000 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection</li> <li>• Component Insulation System 3-in-1 Jacket</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black Eco 80g insulation in liner</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Fixed hood</li> </ul> |                                     |                           |



597



990





## 62066 W SEVEN J JACKET

USD \$100

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>68cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>065 Raspberry<br>597 Navy<br>615 Bluebird<br>992 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Front storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper</li> <li>• YKK® zipped hand pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Bottom hem Cinch cord</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



065



597



615



992

## 62381 W SEVEN J PANT

USD \$75

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>76cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Elastic adjustable waist</li> <li>• Bottom leg zip opening</li> <li>• Articulated knees</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



990

## 53316 W MOSS INS COAT

USD \$180

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>88cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>344 Essential Yellow<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Helox+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Snap out full pile lining for extra warmth, comfort and versatility</li> <li>• Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort</li> <li>• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front</li> <li>• Hanging hood with cord adjustment</li> <li>• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



344



421



597

## 53251 W MOSS RAIN COAT

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>88cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>18860/0 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>344 Essential Yellow<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELOX+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort</li> <li>• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front</li> <li>• Hanging hood with cord adjustment</li> <li>• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure</li> <li>• Inside HELOX+® Technology print</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



344



597

## 53252 W KIRKWALL II RAINCOAT

USD \$125

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>87cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>18860/0 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyurethane<br>/ Back: 100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>344 Essential Yellow<br>598 Navy<br>991 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELOX+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Back yoke with ventilation holes underneath for extra comfort</li> <li>• Front placket with snap button closure</li> <li>• Removable tie belt for customized fit</li> <li>• Hand pockets with welded flap and snap button closure</li> <li>• Bottom back pleat for extra movement</li> <li>• Hanging hood with cord adjustment</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



344



598



991

## 53253 W MOSS JACKET

USD \$65

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>8280/443 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyurethane<br>/ Back: 100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>344 Essential Yellow<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELOX+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Front placket with hidden snap button closure and YKK® Vislon zipper down front</li> <li>• Shock cord adjustment at hood</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem</li> <li>• Two hand pockets with flap and rivets</li> <li>• PU repair kit included</li> <li>• Printed HH® logo on chest</li> </ul> |                                  |                           |



344



990

## 53254 W MOSS PANT

USD \$40

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                  |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>78cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Water column:</b><br>8280/443 | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyurethane<br>/ Back: 100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELOX+® technology</li> <li>• PU fabric construction</li> <li>• Fully wind and waterproof</li> <li>• Welded seams</li> <li>• Elasticated waist with draw cord adjustment</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• PU repair kit included</li> <li>• Printed HH® logo on hip</li> </ul> |                                  |                           |



990

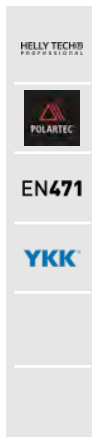


# WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

## 33884 W ÆGIR RACE JACKET

USD \$700

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>80cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>               | <b>Water column:</b><br>25000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 4-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• 3/4 Length</li> <li>• High collar</li> <li>• Fleece collar</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• YKK® zippers</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |



222



### ÆGIR

Named after the Norse God of the ocean, the Ægir collection is designed for and developed with our professionals, with a racing mindset. Made for freedom of movements, the Ægir collection is light and agile, with 3-ply Hellytech® Professional fabric and an ergonomic collar and hood. The fabric is waterproof, breathable and windproof with fully sealed seams.

## 33885 W ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE

USD \$450

|                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>82cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                               | <b>Water column:</b><br>25000mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Professional fabric</li> <li>• 3-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• Over shoulder design for minimal bulk</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• Cargo pockets</li> <li>• Adjustable hem</li> <li>• Stealth cuff leg opening</li> </ul> |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>980 Ebony                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |



222



980



## 34082 W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE

USD \$160

|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                        | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Polyester, 29% Viscose, 6% Elastane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Classic Helly Hansen Pile</li> <li>• Windproof overlay and liner in body shoulders and front</li> <li>• YKK® Vislon® full zip in Center front</li> <li>• Chest pocket with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Hand Warmer Pocket with YKK® zippers</li> <li>• Hypalon Hanger loop</li> <li>• Elastic binding at bottom Hem and sleeves</li> <li>• Arctic ocean badge on upper arm</li> <li>• HH Logo at chest</li> <li>• Helly Hansen Logo at back of collar</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                   |



597



980

### ARCTIC OCEAN SAILING

The Arctic Ocean Collection offers our best technologies to meet the challenges of the cold sea and shores. This collection has been designed with the insights for decades of sailing professionals operation on the cold waters and are made for both sailing and everyday life along the northern coasts and ocean.

## 34079 W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT

USD \$150

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                    | <b>Water column:</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell:                              | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• French Terry Cotton</li> <li>• Arctic Ocean Artwork print</li> <li>• Crew Neck Sweater</li> <li>• Bottom hem and sleeve rib</li> </ul> |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>034 Cream<br>217 Spice<br>597 Navy |                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |



034



217



597



## WOMEN'S WATERSPORT



### 33920 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET

USD \$350

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>74cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>147 Cherry Tomato<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry Mesh lining</li> <li>• Lower back reinforcement</li> <li>• Adjustable hood</li> <li>• EN471 Hi Vis</li> <li>• Double storm flap</li> <li>• Profiled High collar</li> <li>• Fleece lining in collar</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



147



597

#### SAILING ESSENTIALS

The perfect balance between technical and lifestyle. This collection has been especially designed for the classic marine sailor with a cruising mindset. The 2ply HellyTech® Professional and Performance levels has solid and functional built, drawing experience from our professional line.

### 33921 W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB

USD \$250

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>83cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Quick dry Mesh lining</li> <li>• Quick dry inside</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• High back panel for protection</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> <li>• Adjustable suspenders</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |



980

# WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

## 34177 W PIER 3.0 JACKET

USD \$240

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Profiled High collar with</li> <li>• Adjustable double cuff seals</li> <li>• Fleece-lined hand warmer pockets</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>222 Alert Red<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                           |



## 33961 W PIER 3.0 BIB

USD \$160

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                 |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>79cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Mesh lining</li> <li>• Quick dry inside</li> <li>• Reinforcement fabric on seat and knees</li> <li>• High back panel for protection</li> <li>• Adjustable suspenders</li> <li>• Adjustable waist</li> <li>• YKK® two-way front zipper</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>96% Polyester, 4% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>980 Ebony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 |                           |



## 33998 W SALTRO JACKET

USD \$220

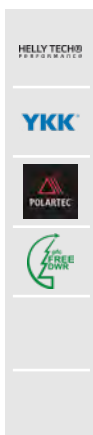
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>72cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Handwarmer pockets</li> <li>• Fleece collar</li> <li>• D-ring for Engine kill cord</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyamide                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>003 White<br>598 Navy<br>793 Redwood                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                           |



## 34069 W HP RACING JACKET

USD \$200

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>71,50cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>               |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> <li>• Full stretch construction</li> </ul> |                                 |                              |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>74% cotton<br>19% polyamide<br>7%elastan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |                              |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 |                              |



### HYDROPOWER

Highly technical and modern, the Hydropower collection offers quality and function for high speed performance on water. Focusing on speed, aerodynamics and protection, this series features key technical marine functions. Its style and comfort are a tribute to the shared enjoyment of being in the water.





## 34070 W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$225

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular      | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Water column:</b><br>15000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Performance fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• LIFALOFT™ insulation</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> </ul> |                                 |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

lifaLoft

YKK



597



793



857

## 30297 W CREW JACKET

USD \$155

CREW SERIES

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>002 White<br>222 Alert Red<br>317 Fire Cracker<br>598 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Quick dry lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Pockets with zip</li> </ul> |                                |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION



002



222



317



598



853

## 30317 W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>002 White<br>222 Alert Red<br>317 Fire Cracker<br>598 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Lined for comfort</li> <li>• Fleece lining</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Insulated Polartec® 100g fleece lining</li> <li>• Dual hand pockets with brushed lining</li> <li>• Adjustable cuffs</li> <li>• Adjustable hem with drawcord</li> </ul> |                                |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION



317



222



002



598



853

## 33899 W CREW HOODED JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane<br><br><b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>222 Alert Red<br>317 Fire Cracker<br>598 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Mesh-lined for comfort</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Hand pockets with zip</li> <li>• Stow away hood in collar</li> </ul> |                                |                           |

HELLY TECH®  
PROTECTION



001



222



317



598



853





# WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

## 33891 W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$175

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>222 Alert Red<br>317 Fire Cracker<br>598 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece lining for additional warmth</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar</li> <li>• Hip length,</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Hand pockets with zip</li> <li>• Stow away hood in collar</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



598



222



317



001



853

## 34145 W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET

USD \$165

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-5XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>67cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• One hand Adjustable bottom hem</li> <li>• Polartec® fleece-lined comfortable collar</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



597

## 30290 W CREW VEST

USD \$125

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular     | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b><br>5000mm | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100 % Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy<br>853 Grey Fog                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• HELLY TECH® Protection fabric</li> <li>• Waterproof, windproof and breathable</li> <li>• 2-layer construction</li> <li>• Fully seam sealed</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Hip length</li> <li>• Chest pockets with zip</li> <li>• Adjustable bottom hem</li> </ul> |                                |                           |



001



597



853

## 34071 W CREW INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$160

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>598 Navy<br>782 Canyon Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wind resistant and water repellent polyester fabric</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black insulation</li> <li>• YKK® Metalux front zipper</li> <li>• Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Elasticated inside hem and collar for snug fit</li> <li>• Printed HH® logo at sleeve and upper center back</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



598



782

## 34072 W CREW INSULATOR VEST

USD \$120

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wind resistant and water repellant polyester fabric</li> <li>• Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment</li> <li>• Primaloft® Black insulation</li> <li>• YKK® Metalux front zipper</li> <li>• Two Hand pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Elasticated inside hem, armholes and collar for snug fit</li> <li>• Printed HH® logo at upper center back</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>598 Navy<br>782 Canyon Red                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |



598



782

## 34143 W CREW SWEATSHIRT

USD \$65

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• French Terry Cotton</li> <li>• HH® logo Print on sleeve</li> <li>• Crew Neck Sweater</li> <li>• Bottom hem and sleeve rib</li> <li>• European Made</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |



597

## 53055 W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO

USD \$45

|                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                      | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ribbed collar and cuffs</li> <li>• Buttoned front placket</li> <li>• HH® logo at sleeve</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                             |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |



001



597

## 33984 W CREW TECH POLO

USD \$60

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-3XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>75cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quick Dry Tactel® waffle pique</li> <li>• Buttoned front placket</li> <li>• Rib collar and sleeve cuffs</li> <li>• Side split</li> <li>• Embroidered HH® logo on chest</li> <li>• UPF rating 30+</li> </ul> |                            |                           |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                           |



001



597



990



# WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

## 53035 W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET

USD \$110

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>65cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>217 Spice<br>692 Evening Blue<br>Stripe<br>693 Evening Blue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyester slick face fleece</li> <li>• Polyester micro lightweight rip stop fabric at collar</li> <li>• YKK® front zipper with back placket</li> <li>• Hand pockets with YKK® zipper</li> <li>• Elasticated inside hem and collar for snug fit</li> <li>• Embroidered HH® logo on sleeve and back collar</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

YKK®



217



692

693

## 34081 W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET

USD \$130

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>70cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Polyester, 29% Viscose, 6% Elastane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>793 Redwood<br>949 Grey Melange<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double side Jersey spacer knit</li> <li>• Lined hood</li> <li>• YKK® front zip</li> <li>• YKK® zippers in pockets</li> <li>• laminated detail at pockets</li> <li>• Raglan sleeve for freedom of movement</li> <li>• Hydropower Design Capsule details</li> <li>• Helly Hansen® silicone print at sleeve</li> </ul> |                            |                           |

YKK®



793



949

990

## 34139 W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE

USD \$55

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>59cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood                                                                                                                                           |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cotton waffle knit</li> <li>• long sleeves</li> <li>• rib at neck</li> <li>• rib at bottom rib and cuffs</li> <li>• HH logo</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



047



597

793

## 34140 W SIREN HOODIE

USD \$50

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>60cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>949 Grey Melange                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                           |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• X-Cool quick dry fabric</li> <li>• Technical double knit polyester jersey</li> <li>• Hoodie silhouette</li> <li>• pull cord adjustment to bottom hem</li> <li>• HH® logo</li> </ul> |                            |                           |



597



793

949



## 34129 W SKAGEN KNIT

USD \$120

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 61cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton and merino yarn blend
- Shoulder button detail
- Rib at bottom hem and cuffs
- HH logo

**Fabric:**  
60% Cotton 30%  
Nylon 10% Merino

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
597 Navy  
793 Redwood



034



597



793

## 33945 W THALIA LS-SHIRT

USD \$50

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 64cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Wicking finish
- Boat Neck and Loose fit sleeves
- Woven fabric yoke
- Printed HH® logo on bottom hem

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyamide / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
002 White Navy  
Stripe  
598 Navy Melange



002



598

## 53057 W THALIA PANT

USD \$60

**Sizes:** XS-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 73cm

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Features:**

- X-Cool
- Elastic Waist
- Hand pockets

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Colours:**  
596 Navy  
990 Black



596



990

## 33994 W HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE

USD \$75

**Sizes:** XS-3XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** Water column: **Weight:**

**Features:**

- Soft Cotton French terry
- Fully zip
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork on chest
- Jersey lined hood
- Hand pockets
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange



597



949



# WOMEN'S WATERSPORT

## 33978 W HH LOGO HOODIE

USD \$70

|                                                                                                         |                            |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                  | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>64cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                           |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>222 Alert Red<br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>Melange<br>950 Grey Melange |                            |                           |

### Features:

- Soft Cotton French terry
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest
- Jersey lined hood
- Kangaroo pocket
- Adjustable hood with drawcord
- Ribbed hem and sleeve cuffs



001



222



597



793



950

## 34112 W HH LOGO T-SHIRT

USD \$30

|                                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>64cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>65% Polyester,<br>29% Viscose, 6%<br>Elastane                                                        |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>047 Snow<br>222 Alert Red<br>597 Navy<br>783 Canyon Red<br>Melange<br>951 Grey Melange |                            |                           |

### Features:

- Classic fit T-shirt
- Cotton single jersey
- Helly Hansen® logo artwork across chest



047



951



001



222



597



783

## 34003 W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT

USD \$65

|                                                                                                        |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-XL                                                                                 | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b><br>66cm |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>            |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Cotton                                                                          |                            |                           |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>047 Snow<br>222 Alert Red<br>597 Navy<br>793 Redwood<br>Melange<br>949 Grey Melange |                            |                           |

### Features:

- French Terry Cotton
- HH® logo Print
- Crew Neck Sweater
- Bottom hem and sleeve rib
- European Made



793



222



597



047



949









# JR KIDS



## 41720 JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Excelloft LUX eco  
synthetic insulation  
80gr

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Shell  
2: 100% Polyamide  
- Lining: 100%  
Polyamide -  
Insulation: 95%  
Recycled Polyester,  
5% Polyester

**Colours:**  
468 Olive Aop  
597 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Inside Life pocket™ engineered to preserve battery life
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Advanced rescue system
- Inside mesh stash/google pocket
- Inside elastic suspenders
- Extendable hem for 4cm extra leg length
- Ski pass pocket on sleeve
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellent fabric for extra protection
- Reinforcement fabric on hem for extra protection and durability.

**CB/Inseam:**  
61 -> 64,5cm

**Weight:**

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®

SKI FREE  
POWER

RECCO®

USD \$300



468

Extendable hem for  
4cm leg extension

Detachable and  
adjustable hood

HellyTech  
Performance™

Recco®



673



597

## 41689 JR CYCLONE JACKET

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 133g/m2 in  
side body/sleeves

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
470 Pine Green  
599 Navy  
983 Slate

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Features:**

- Spray Tech
- Water repellent, windproof and breathable
- PFC free Water Repellency treatment
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 133g/m² in part of body and sleeve mixed with down feel high loft insulation in quilted panels front and back
- SKI FREE
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Advanced Rescue system
- Life pocket™
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure

**CB/Inseam:**  
60cm

**Weight:**

YKK®

SKI FREE  
POWER

RECCO®

USD \$185



470



599



983

## 41681 JR DIAMOND JACKET

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 170g/m2 top  
of sleeves, 133g/  
m2 in side panels/  
underarm and  
hood

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
001 White  
598 Navy  
657 Purple Potion

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Features:**

- Spray Tech
- Water repellent, windproof and breathable
- PFC free Water Repellency treatment
- Primaloft® Black Insulation 170g/m² upper sleeve, 133g/m2 at side panels, underarm and hood, mixed with down feel high loft insulation body front and back
- SKI FREE
- RECCO® Advanced Rescue system
- Advanced Rescue system
- Life pocket™
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure

**CB/Inseam:**  
60cm

**Weight:**

YKK®

SKI FREE  
POWER

RECCO®

USD \$185



001



598



657



## JUNIOR



## 41721 JR WHITEOUT JACKET

USD \$200

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Lining: 100%  
Polyester -  
Insulation: 80%  
Recycled Polyester,  
20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
65cm

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket™ at chest
- Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and warmth
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
- Hi vis details
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable and water repellent snap-up powder skirt



300



538



597

## 41722 JR SAPPHIRE JACKET

USD \$200

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Excellt LUX eco  
insulation 133gr  
in jacket, 100gr in  
hood and collar

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Lining: 100%  
Polyester - Faux  
fur: 85% Acrylic,  
15% Polyester -  
Insulation: 95%  
Recycled Polyester,  
5% Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
60cm

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket™ at inside chest
- Wrist gaiters for extra comfort and warmth
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Detachable Faux fur at hood
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, lower back, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable and water repellent snap-up powder skirt
- Printed HH logos



001



640



673

## 41723 JR TORNADO JACKET

USD \$175

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
468 Olive Aop  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket™ at chest
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with top entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

**CB/Inseam:**  
61cm

**Weight:**



468



538



597

## 41724 JR SNOWANGEL JACKET

USD \$175

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
213 Cayenne  
640 Ice Blue  
657 Purple Potion

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
25300/27710

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Life pocket™ at inside chest
- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with top entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

**CB/Inseam:**

**Weight:**



213



640



657

## 41726 JR BLAZE JACKET

USD \$165

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood and  
inside sleeves

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyamide

**Colours:**  
538 Sonic Blue  
983 Slate

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
17460

**Features:**

- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Attached water repellant powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Weight:**



538



983

## 41727 JR DIVINE JACKET

USD \$165

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in body,  
100gr in hood and  
sleeves

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyamide - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Insulation: 80%  
Recycled Polyester,  
20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Fitted

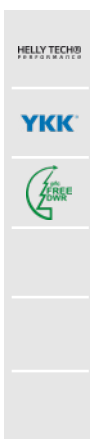
**Water column:**  
17460

**Features:**

- Ski Pass pocket on sleeve
- Two hand pockets with side entry and YKK® zip closure
- Soft brushed tricot inside collar, chin guard and hand pockets for extra warmth and comfort
- details for extra visibility and safety
- Detachable and adjustable insulated hood
- Adjustable cuffs and bottom hem
- Attached water repellant powder skirt
- Printed HH logos

**CB/Inseam:**  
60cm

**Weight:**



001



640



673

## 41740 JR SUMMIT BIB PANT

USD \$150

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 80gr insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyamide

**Colours:**  
001 White  
470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
657 Purple Potion  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
62->66cm  
**Water column:**  
17460  
**Weight:**

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Bib pant with adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable and partly elasticated waist with YKK® side zipper opening
- Inner leg length system for perfect fit and length adjustment
- Cargo pocket on thigh with fastener closure
- Brushed tricot on inside seat area for extra warmth and comfort
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellent fabric for extra protection
- Boot gaiters with gripper elastic and boot hook

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®

SKI FREE  
DWR

RECCO®



001



470



597



657



990

## 41729 JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft®  
Black Eco 100gr  
insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
300 Patrol Orange  
468 Olive Aop  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
657 Purple Potion  
Aop  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
62->66cm  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Features:**

- SKI FREE
- Detachable and adjustable elastic suspenders
- Adjustable and partly elasticated waist with belt loops, zip fly, double buttons and hook
- Inner leg length system for perfect fit and length adjustment
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Brushed tricot on inside seat area for extra warmth and comfort
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellent fabric for extra protection
- Boot gaiters with gripper elastic and boot hook

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®

SKI FREE  
DWR

RECCO®



468



657



990



300



065



597



640

## 41606 JR LEGENDARY PANT

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**  
Primaloft®  
Black Eco 100gr  
insulation

**Fabric:****Colours:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
66cm  
**Water column:**  
17460  
**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellent fabric for extra protection
- Reinforcement fabric on hem for extra protection and durability.
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Gusset for freedom of movement
- Articulation for great fit
- Inner snow gaiters with gripper elastic and boot hook
- Printed HH® logo on thigh

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®

SKI FREE  
DWR

RECCO®



001



673



983



990



278



470



597



640

## 41683 JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
598 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
54cm  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Features:**

- LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- Fiber and down proof fabric construction
- PFC Free DWR LIFALOFT™ insulation by Primaloft®
- YKK® Center front zipper and dual YKK® zipped hand warmer pockets.
- Full inner front zipper placket for wind protection.
- Lycra edge band around collar and cuffs for clean finish
- HH LIFALOFT™ logo at front left chest.

lifaLoft

YKK®

SKI FREE  
DWR

001



598



640



990





## 41733 JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
54cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Insulation:**  
Down feel blowable  
synthetic insulation

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyester -  
Insulation: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry  
343 Golden Glow  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Super lightweight polyester rip stop fabric
- Blowable down feel synthetic insulation
- Reversible with two different looks
- YKK® front zipper
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Lycra edge bands on hood, hem and cuffs
- Separate small bag for packing included
- Printed HH logos

YKK®



## 41612 JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET

USD \$190

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
64cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**

100% Polyester

**Colours:**

470 Pine Green  
599 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Features:**

- Micro lightweight polyester rip stop fabric
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Allied® Down, 60/40, 480 FP in body and sleeves, 160gram
- VX Comfort insulation in hood, shoulders, underarm and side panels
- Detachable and adjustable hood
- YKK® front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Printed HH logos



YKK®



## 41730 JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA

USD \$200

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
63cm

**Water column:**  
27460/6480

**Weight:**

**Insulation:**  
Sorona blowable  
highloft synthetic  
insulation

**Fabric:**

100% Polyamide

**Colours:**

300 Patrol Orange  
482 Beluga  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Waterproof durable polyamide ripstop outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable hood with inner elastic gaiter and high collar for extra protection
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Back tail drop
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth
- Printed HH logos

YKK®



300

482

## 41731 JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA

USD \$200

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Sorona blowable  
highloft synthetic  
insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyamide - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Insulation: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
217 Spice  
857 Pelican  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
70cm

**Water column:**  
15480/21180

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Waterproof polyamide dobby weave outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable hood with inner elastic gaiter and high collar for extra protection
- Double entry hand pockets with snap button closure on flaps
- Back tail drop
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth

YKK®



217



990



857

## 41732 JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET

USD \$170

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Recycled blowable  
highloft synthetic  
insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Insulation: 100%  
Recycled Polyester

**Colours:**  
343 Golden Glow  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
56cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Water repellent lightweight polyester ripstop outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable hood with elastic gaiter and high collar for extra protection
- Elastic inside cuffs and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- YKK® front zipper under storm flap
- Snap closure on storm flap
- Brushed tricot in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth
- Printed HH logos

YKK®



343



538



597



640



673

## 41616 JR FELIX PARKA

USD \$180

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 200g/m2 in  
body, 133g/m2 in  
sleeves

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
598 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
69cm

**Water column:**  
12510/4870

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable hood with removable Faux fur trimming
- Partly elasticated cuffs with snap adjustments
- Printed reflective HH logos

YKK®



482



598



## 41685 JR MAYA PARKA

USD \$180

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco 200g/m2 in  
body, 133g/m2 in  
sleeves

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
597 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
74cm

**Water column:**  
12510/4870

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Lined with soft pile in upper body, collar and hood for extra warmth and comfort
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Detachable and adjustable hood with pile lining
- Partly elasticated waist
- Double entry hand pockets with brushed tricot lining for extra warmth and safe storage for your belongings
- Wrist gaiters for extra warmth and comfort



482



597

## 41735 JR URBAN RAIN JACKET

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Lining:  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
58cm

**Water column:**  
15930/5010

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Quick dry mesh lining
- Detachable and adjustable hood
- Brushed tricot inside collar and chin guard
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs
- Printed reflective HH logo



640

NO  
CAD



597



673



990

## 40330 JR DUBLINER PANT

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Cotton

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
62cm

**Water column:**  
5000mm

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection fabric
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
- Adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom of legs



990

## 41674 JR MOSS JACKET

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
344 Essential  
Yellow  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
60cm

**Water column:**  
8280/440

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELOX® technology
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Detachable hood
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Hand pockets with flap cover
- Printed reflective HH® logo at chest



344



990



## 41675 JR MOSS PANT

USD \$25

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**

Face: 100%  
Polyurethane  
/ Back: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
8280/440

**Features:**

- HELOX+® technology
- Fully waterproof and windproof
- Welded seams
- Quick dry inside
- Elasticated and adjustable waist
- Adjustable bottom hem
- Printed reflective HH® logo on thigh



990

## 41736 JR CHAMP REVERISBLE JACKET

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Shell  
2: 100% Polyester  
- Shell 2: 100%  
Polyester - Shell 2:  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
343 Golden Glow  
597 Navy  
598 Navy Camo  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
Weight:

**Features:**

- Reversible jacket with PFC free water repellent outer shell combined with soft, lightweight soft plush fleece on the other side
- Hand pockets both inside and outside
- YKK® Vislon quality front zipper
- Lycra edge band on cuffs and hem
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- HH logo tab on pile side, printed HH logo on shell side



343



597

598

640

673

## 41737 JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyester - Shell:  
100% Polyester  
- Shell 2: 100%  
Polyester

**Colours:**  
034 Cream  
468 Olive Aop  
538 Sonic Blue Aop  
640 Ice Blue

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
Weight:

**Features:**

- Versatile 1/2 zip midlayer in lightweight soft plush fleece with lightweight woven fabric on yoke and collar
- YKK® Vislon quality zipper at neck
- Thumbhole at sleeves for secure fit
- Tail drop
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- Printed HH logo at chest



034



468

538

640

## 41661 JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Insulation:**

**Fabric:**

Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
468 Olive  
599 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**Water column:**  
Weight:

**Features:**

- Polartec® recycled fleece
- YKK® zippers
- Raglan sleeves for freedom of movement
- Thumb holes at sleeve hem
- Chin guard for protection and comfort
- Embroidered HH® logo



468



599

640

673



## 41688 JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE

USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
55cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Polartec® recycled fleece 100gr/m²
- Kangaroo pocket
- Raglan sleeves
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Debossed large HH logo at chest

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze



300



470



597



640



673

## 41741 JR GRAPHIC HOODIE

USD \$45

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
53cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton/polyester French terry fabric, 320 g/m²
- Hanging hood
- Double folded rib cuffs
- Double folded hem in self fabric
- Printed HH graphics at front and sleeve

**Fabric:**  
80% Cotton, 20% Polyester

**Colours:**  
001 White  
470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze  
949 Grey Melange  
990 Black



001



949



990



470



597



640



673

## 41742 JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT

USD \$25

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
51cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton/elastane single jersey 180g/m²
- Round neck self fabric
- Fold up hem and sleeve opening with double top stitch
- Printed HH graphic logos at front, back or sleeve

**Fabric:**  
97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

**Colours:**  
001 White  
597 Navy  
949 Grey Melange



949



597



001

## 41743 JR GRAPHIC T-SHIRT

USD \$22

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
51cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Cotton/elastane single jersey 180g/m²
- Round neck self fabric
- Fold up hem and sleeve opening with double top stitch
- Printed HH graphic logo at front/back

**Fabric:**  
97% Cotton, 3% Elastane

**Colours:**  
001 White  
070 Ibis Rose  
468 Olive  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
949 Grey Melange



001



949



070



468



597



640

## 49403 JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
54cm/61cm

lifa

**Fabric:**

Shell: 57%  
Merino Wool, 43%  
Polypropylene

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry  
470 Pine Green  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
598 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze  
949 Grey Melange  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 2 layer construction
- 100% merino wool exterior combined with LIFA® technology interior
- Non itch
- Flatlock seams
- Elastic HH logo waistband
- HH logo label at shoulder seam
- 215g/m2 fabric weight



673

NO  
CAD

065



949



990



470



538



597



598

## 49311 JR HH MERINO MID SET

USD \$120

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
54cm/62cm

**Fabric:**

100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**

470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric



470



597



640



673

## 41747 JR HH MERINO MID TOP

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
54cm

**Fabric:**

100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**

470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
949 Grey Melange

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric
- Raglan sleeves
- HH logo tab at shoulder seam



470



597



640



949

## 41748 JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,  
**Insulation:**

**Fitting:**  
Regular  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**CB/Inseam:**  
62cm

**Fabric:**

100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**

470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
949 Grey Melange

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m2 fabric
- HH logo tab at waist



470



597



640



949





## 48647 JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Fitting:**  
Relaxed

**CB/Inseam:**  
55cm/63cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35%  
Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Lightweight insulation
- LIFA® Flow technology enables maximum moisture management
- 2 layer construction with LIFA® fibers inside and wicking technical fibers outside
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- 130g/m2 fabric

lifa



065



597



640



990

## 26665 JR HH LIFA SET

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
128/8,140/10,152/1  
2,164/14,176/16,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
55cm/63cm

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100%  
Polypropylene

**Colours:**  
998 Black

**Features:**

- Lightweight insulation
- 100% LIFA®
- Flat lock seams for max comfort
- Natural stretch fabric
- 125g/m2 fabric

lifa



998



## 40470 K TINDEN SKISUIT

USD \$220

WINTERSPORTS

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
39->42.5cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

Excelloft LUX  
eco synthetic  
insulation, 200gr  
in seat, 170gr in  
body, sleeves, legs,  
100gr in hood and  
collar

**Fabric:**

80% Cotton, 20%  
Polyester

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze

**Features:**

- Adjustable length for both sleeves and legs to grow with the kid
- areas for extra visibility
- 360 degrees reflectivity
- Reinforcement fabric knees and bottom of legs
- No back seam seat construction with reinforcement fabric for extra waterproofness and durability
- Detachable and partly elasticated hood
- Adjustable bottom legs
- Elasticated cuffs
- YKK® front zipper with backflap for extra protection

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



597



673

Kids are our true professionals, testing  
our gear in the toughest environments

## 40473 K TINDEN INS JACKET

USD \$160

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
47cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

Excelloft LUX  
synthetic  
insulation, 170gr  
in jacket, 100gr in  
hood and collar

**Fabric:**

Shell: 100%  
Polyamide - Lining:  
100% Polyamide  
- Insulation: 95%  
Recycled Polyester,  
5% Polyester

**Colours:**

597 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- areas for extra visibility
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuffs
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Two hand pockets with fastener closure
- Articulated sleeves
- Adjustable and water repellant snap-up powder skirt with gripper elastic
- Reflective piping and HH® logos

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



597



673

## 40393 K RIDER 2 INS JACKET

USD \$130

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,140/10  
,152/12,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
48cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**  
17460

**Insulation:**

Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood

**Fabric:**

Face: 100%  
Polyamide / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis fabric on hood and sleeves
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Elasticated cuffs and partly elasticated bottom hem
- YKK® Vislon front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Articulated sleeves
- Reflective piping and HH® logos

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

YKK®



597



538



065



673



# KIDS



## 40374 K LEGEND INS JACKET

USD \$120

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,140/10  
,152/12,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
133gr in jacket,  
100gr in hood

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyamide / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
097 Bubblegum  
Pink Aop  
213 Cayenne  
468 Olive Aop  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
48cm

**Water column:**  
14770/20490

**Weight:**

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Hi vis fabric on hood brim
- Soft brushed tricot lining inside collar and chin guard for extra warmth and comfort
- Adjustable cuffs and partly elasticated bottom hem
- YKK® front zipper with back placket for extra protection
- Two hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- Articulated sleeves
- Printed reflective HH logos



070



597



097



213



468



538

## 40366 K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation 80gr

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100%  
Polyester / Back:  
100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
065 Raspberry  
097 Bubbegum  
Pink Aop  
468 Olive Aop  
598 Navy

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
40->44cm

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

### Features:

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Upper body in Polartec 100g/m² fleece
- Primaloft® Black Eco insulation, 80g/m² in pant part
- Adjustable leg length solution for customized fit
- Shoulder adjustment on bib for perfect fit
- YKK® front zipper on bib
- Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellent fabric for extra protection



468



097



065



598

## 40342 K RIDER 2 INS BIB

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
128/8,134/9,140/10  
152/12,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
42->45cm

**Insulation:**  
Primaloft® Black  
Eco Insulation  
100gr

**Fabric:**

**Water column:**  
17460

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Performance
- Waterproof, windproof and breathable
- Fully seam sealed
- Adjustable leg length
- Reinforcement fabric on seat, knees and bottom legs
- Boot gaiter and inner bottom leg in water repellant fabric for extra protection
- Adjustable bottom leg tab w/fastener
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- Elasticated waist at back
- Boot gaiter with rubber strap for secure fit
- Articulated knees
- Printed reflective HH logo

**Colours:**

162 Red  
278 Neon Orange  
470 Pine Green  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
657 Purple Potion  
990 Black



## 40477 K OSLO PARKA

USD \$160

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
128/8,134/9,140/10  
152/12,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
51cm

**Insulation:**  
Sorona blowable  
highloft synthetic  
insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyamide

**Water column:**  
6160/8510

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- HELLY TECH® Protection
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable reflective faux fur for extra comfort and safety
- Detachable hood
- Double entry hand pockets with fastener closure under flaps
- YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
- Snap button fastening on storm flap
- Brushed tricot inside collar, at chin guard and in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth

**Colours:**  
343 Golden Glow  
470 Pine Green  
597 Navy  
657 Purple Potion



## 40478 K VIKI PUFFY JACKET

USD \$140

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
48cm

**Insulation:**  
Recycled blowable  
highloft synthetic  
insulation

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 100%  
Polyester

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Features:**

- Water repellant lightweight polyester ripstop outer fabric
- Highloft synthetic insulation for extra warmth
- Detachable hood with elastic in sides and high collar for extra protection
- Elastic inside cuffs and hem
- Hand pockets with YKK® zip closure
- YKK® front zipper under storm flap
- Snap closure on storm flap
- Brushed tricot in hand pockets for extra comfort and warmth
- Printed HH logos

**Colours:**  
343 Golden Glow  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze



## 40379 K SHELTER JACKET

USD \$100

- Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,140/10,152/12,
- Fitting:** Regular
- CB/Inseam:** 46cm
- Water column:** 15000mm
- Weight:**
- Insulation:**
- Fabric:** 100% Polyamide
- Colours:** 065 Raspberry, 468 Olive, 538 Sonic Blue, 673 Magenta Haze
- Features:**
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
  - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - Fully seam sealed
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Lined for comfort
  - Quick dry lining
  - Hi vis/neon hood for extra visibility
  - Brushed tricot inside collar and chin guard
  - Detachable and partly elasticated hood
  - YKK® front zip closure with back storm flap
  - Hand pockets with YKK® zipper



468

065

538

673

## 41026 K SHELTER PANT

USD \$55

- Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,140/10,152/12,
- Fitting:** Regular
- CB/Inseam:** 44cm
- Water column:** 15000mm
- Weight:**
- Insulation:**
- Fabric:** 100% Polyamide
- Colours:** 065 Raspberry, 597 Navy, 980 Ebony
- Features:**
- HELLY TECH® Performance fabric
  - Waterproof, windproof and breathable
  - 2-layer construction
  - Fully seam sealed
  - Durable Water Repellency (DWR) treatment
  - Lined for comfort
  - Quick dry lining
  - Articulated knees
  - Elastic waist
  - Reflective elements
  - Reinforced seat and knee



065

597

980

## 40384 K MOSS PU RAINSET

USD \$90

- Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,
- Fitting:** Regular
- CB/Inseam:** 45/41cm
- Water column:** 25000/460
- Weight:**
- Insulation:**
- Fabric:** Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane
- Colours:** 344 Essential Yellow
- Features:**
- HELOX+® technology
  - Fully waterproof and windproof
  - PU fabric construction
  - Welded seams
  - Quick dry inside
  - Water repellent fabric on inner cuffs and bottom of legs for extra protection
  - Detachable and elasticated hood
  - YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
  - Elasticated hem, cuffs and hood for snug fit
  - Partly elasticated waist on bib
  - Elastic suspenders with adjustment possibilities



344

## 40360 K BERGEN PU RAINSET

USD \$75

- Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,
- Fitting:** Regular
- CB/Inseam:** 46cm
- Water column:** 21270/870
- Weight:**
- Insulation:**
- Fabric:** 100% Polyurethane
- Colours:** 162 Red, 470 Pine Green, 538 Sonic Blue, 673 Magenta Haze
- Features:**
- HELOX+® technology
  - Fully wind and waterproof
  - PU fabric construction
  - Welded seams
  - Quick dry inside
  - Detachable and elasticated hood
  - YKK® front zipper with storm flap for extra protection
  - Reflective elements
  - Adjustable suspenders
  - Elastic rubber band under foot for secure fit
  - Elastic cuffs and leg opening
  - Printed reflective HH® logo



470



162

538

673





## 40479 K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR

USD \$100

**Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 44cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**  
**Insulation:** Down feel blowable synthetic insulation  
**Features:**  
 • Super lightweight polyester rip stop fabric  
 • Blowable down feel synthetic insulation  
 • Reversible with two different looks  
**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 100% Polyester - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
 065 Raspberry  
 097 Bubbeldgum Pink  
 343 Golden Glow  
 597 Navy

YKK®



097



065



343



597

## 40481 K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET

USD \$80

**Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 46cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
 343 Golden Glow  
 597 Navy  
 598 Navy Camo  
 640 Ice Blue  
 673 Magenta Haze

- Features:**
- Reversible jacket with PFC free water repellant outer shell combined with soft, lightweight soft plush fleece on the other side
  - Hand pockets both inside and outside
  - YKK® Vislon quality front zipper
  - Lycra edge band on cuffs and hem
  - Chin guard for protection and comfort
  - HH logo tab on pile side, printed HH logo on shell side

YKK®



343



597



598



640



673

## 40482 K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER

USD \$50

**Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 47cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell: 100% Polyester - Shell 2: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
 034 Cream  
 097 Bubbeldgum  
 Pink Aop  
 468 Olive Aop  
 538 Sonic Blue Aop  
 640 Ice Blue

- Features:**
- Versatile 1/2 zip midlayer in lightweight soft plush fleece with lightweight woven fabric on yoke and collar
  - YKK® Vislon quality zipper at neck
  - Thumbhole at sleeves for secure fit
  - Lycra edge band at hem and cuffs
  - Chin guard for protection and comfort
  - Printed HH logo at chest

YKK®



538



097



468



034



640

## 40362 K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET

USD \$45

**Sizes:** 86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 45cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Fabric:**  
 Face: 100% Polyurethane / Back: 100% Polyester  
**Colours:**  
 070 Ibis Rose  
 599 Navy  
 640 Ice Blue  
 983 Slate

- Features:**
- Polartec® recycled fleece
  - YKK® quality front zipper
  - Raglan sleeves for freedom of movement
  - Thumb holes at sleeve hem
  - Chin guard for protection and comfort
  - Embroidered HH® logo



YKK®



983



599



640

NO  
CAD

070

## 40483 K DAYBREAKER HOODIE

USD \$40

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
44cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

**Features:**

- Polartec recycled 100gr/m<sup>2</sup> fleece
- Raglan sleeves
- Flatlock seams for extra comfort
- Embroidered HH logo at chest

**Fabric:**  
100% Recycled  
Polyester

**Colours:**

097 Bubbelgum  
Pink Aop  
468 Olive Aop  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze



097



673



468



538



597



640

## 41084 K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
41cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

**Features:**

- Polartec® recycled 100g fleece
- Elasticated waist
- Elasticated bottom hem
- Embroidered HH logo on leg

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**

097 Bubbelgum  
Pink Aop  
468 Olive Aop  
597 Navy  
673 Magenta Haze



097



468



597



673

## 48610 K HH LIFA MERINO SET

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
44/37cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

**Features:**

- 2-layer construction
- 100% Merino wool exterior combined with LIFA® technology interior
- Fleece reinforcement on knees and elbows
- Non itch
- Flat lock seams
- 215g/m<sup>2</sup> fabric

**Fabric:**  
57% Merino Wool,  
43% Polypropylene

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry  
097 Bubbelgum Pink  
470 Pine Green  
538 Sonic Blue  
597 Navy  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze  
952 Grey Melange



470



640



673



952



097



065



538



597

## 49312 K HH MERINO MID SET

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
86/1,92/2,98/3,104/  
4,110/5,116/6,122/7  
,128/8,134/9,

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**  
44/39cm

**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**

**Features:**

- 100% Merino wool
- 19,5 micron
- Non Mulesed
- Flat lock stitches
- 195g/m<sup>2</sup> fabric

**Fabric:**  
100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**

470 Pine Green  
640 Ice Blue  
673 Magenta Haze  
951 Grey Melange



470



640



673



951



## 40493 K HH MERINO MID TOP

USD \$55

**Sizes:** 80/0-1,86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,140/10,146/11,152/12,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 44cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**  
**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool  
**Colours:**  
 470 Pine Green  
 640 Ice Blue  
 673 Magenta Haze  
 950 Grey Melange

**Features:**  
 • 100% Merino wool  
 • 19,5 micron  
 • Non Mulesed  
 • Flat lock stitches  
 • 195g/m2 fabric



470



640



673



950

## 40494 K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS

USD \$45

**Sizes:** 80/0-1,86/1,92/2,98/3,104/4,110/5,116/6,122/7,128/8,134/9,140/10,146/11,152/12,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:** 39cm  
**Water column:** **Weight:**

**Insulation:**  
**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool  
**Colours:**  
 470 Pine Green  
 640 Ice Blue  
 673 Magenta Haze  
 950 Grey Melange

**Features:**  
 • 100% Merino wool  
 • 19,5 micron  
 • Non Mulesed  
 • Flat lock stitches  
 • 195g/m2 fabric



470



640



673



950

## 67162 K OUTLINE BEANIE

USD \$20

**Sizes:** 49/50,53/54,57/58,  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane  
**Features:**  
 • 100% Acrylic knit  
 • Knitted HH logo

**Colours:**  
 070 Ibis Rose  
 470 Pine Green  
 597 Navy  
 640 Ice Blue



070



470



597



640

## 67428 K MERINO BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** 49/50,53/54,57/58,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool  
**Features:**  
 • 100% Merino Wool

**Colours:**  
 597 Navy  
 673 Magenta Haze



597



673







# ACCESSORIES





# ACCESSORIES





# ACCESSORIES

## 57502 BRAND BEANIE

USD \$22

HATS & BEANIES

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane                                                                                                                               |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jersey Knit</li><li>• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery</li><li>• Embroidered Logo</li></ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>039 Festival Fuchsia<br>421 Lav Green<br>597 Navy<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                    |                           |                   |



## 67147 OUTLINE BEANIE

USD \$25

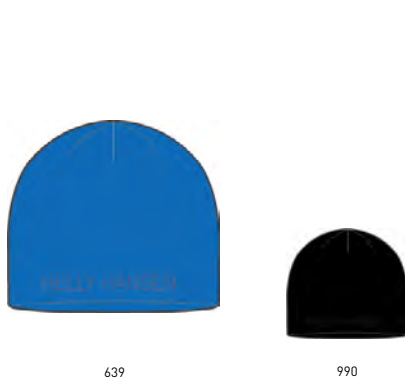
|                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane                                                                                                    |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jersey Knit</li><li>• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery</li></ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>001 White<br>213 Cayenne<br>482 Beluga<br>597 Navy<br>603 North Sea Blue<br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                               |                           |                   |



## 67149 OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE

USD \$30

|                                                                                                                                 |                           |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Acrylic                                                                                                  |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 1 x 1 Rib Knit</li><li>• Debossed Logos</li><li>• Reversible</li></ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>639 Electric Blue<br>990 Black                                                                               |                           |                   |



## 67148 OUTLINE HEADBAND

USD \$25

|                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                          | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane                                                                                                    |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Jersey Knit</li><li>• Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery</li></ul> |                           |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>213 Cayenne<br>990 Black                                                                                                                 |                           |                   |



## ACCESSORIES



## 67150 RIDGELINE BEANIE

USD \$35

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane                                                                                                                               |                           |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jersey Knit Circular knit</li> <li>• Plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery</li> <li>• Fixed pom-pom</li> </ul> |                           |                   |

**Colours:**  
 034 Cream  
 421 Lav Green  
 597 Navy  
 639 Electric Blue  
 662 Wild Rose  
 994 Graphite Blue



662



994



034



421



597



639

## 67404 TRAVERSE BEANIE

USD \$25

|                      |                            |                   |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |

|                                |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Acrylic | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slouch knit beanie</li> <li>• Relaxed fit</li> </ul> |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Colours:**  
 065 Raspberry  
 421 Lav Green  
 639 Electric Blue  
 990 Black



065



421



639



990

# ACCESSORIES

## 67453 SEA GEAR BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic  
**Features:**

- Waffle knit
- Sea Gear logo

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
990 Black



597



990

## 67450 COZY BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:** 58% Acrylic, 22% Cotton, 12% Polyamide, 7% Polyester, 1% Elastane  
**Features:**

- Knitted Beanie
- Extra soft
- Regular fit

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose  
853 Grey Fog



597



662



853

## 67448 FLAG BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic  
**Features:**

- Embroidered flags, Ribbed cuff

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
597 Navy



597



011

## 67083 MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED

USD \$25

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:** Shell : 100% Acrylic, Lining : 100% Polyester  
**Features:**

- Classic fit, all purpose beanie
- Inner brushed fleece lining for extra warmth

**Colours:**  
983 Slate  
991 Black / Grey



983



991



## 67405 CHILL KNIT BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Relaxed      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic

**Features:**

- Knitted beanie
- Relaxed fit

**Colours:**

013 Off White

597 Navy

990 Black



597



013



990

## 67154 URBAN CUFF BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic

**Features:**

- Seamless 1x1 rib, large rib cuff

**Colours:**

421 Lav Green

597 Navy

662 Wild Rose

990 Black



990



421



597



662

## 67809 HH WINTER BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 95% Acrylic, 4% Polyamide, 1% Elastane

**Features:**

- Classic fit, all purpose beanie
- Circular knit, plaited with elastane for good stretch and recovery
- Jersey Knit

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry

598 Navy



065



598

## 67452 LOGO CUFF BEANIE

USD \$25

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Regular      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic

**Features:**

- Knitted Beanie
- Cuff construction
- Regular fit

**Colours:**

482 Beluga

597 Navy

662 Wild Rose



482



597



662



# ACCESSORIES

## 67195 BUSINESS BEANIE 2

USD \$35

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
40% Acrylic,  
39% Wool, 21%  
Polyamide

**Features:**  
• 3 x 3 Rib Knit  
• Double layer  
• HH Logo  
• Wool blend  
• All purpose beanie

**Colours:**  
964 Charcoal  
Melange  
990 Black



964



990

## 67406 HH FLEECE BEANIE

USD \$20

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**  
• 100g Recycled Polartec  
• Classic fleece beanie

**Colours:**  
213 Cayenne  
597 Navy  
990 Black



597



213



990

## 67451 CHAMPOW BEANIE

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
Body: 100%  
Acrylic, Faux  
Fur Pom: 100%  
Polyester

**Features:**  
• Circular knit  
• Knitted details  
• Pom pom

**Colours:**  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose



597



525



662

## 67407 W SNOWFALL BEANIE

USD \$40

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** Water column: Weight:

**Fabric:**  
Body: 100%  
Acrylic, Faux  
Fur Pom: 100%  
Polyester

**Features:**  
• Knitted beanie with Pom  
• Cozy inner fabric

**Colours:**  
011 Off White  
065 Raspberry  
597 Navy



011



065



597

## 67266 W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE

USD \$32

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Acrylic

**Features:**

- 1x1 Rib turnback
- Removable pom-pom
- HH Logo

**Colours:**

065 Raspberry

421 Lav Green

841 Penguin



065



421



841

## 67156 W LIMELIGHT BEANIE

USD \$35

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 70% Acrylic, 30% Wool, Faux Fur Pom: 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- 3 x 3 Rib Knit
- Removable Faux Fur pom-pom

**Colours:**

060 Misty Rose

213 Cayenne

990 Black



060



213



990

## 67152 W POWDER BEANIE

USD \$35

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** Shell : 100% Acrylic, Lining : 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane

**Features:**

- Ladderback Jacquard
- High Pile Fleece Lining
- Removable Pom

**Colours:**

001 White

597 Navy



001



597

## 67306 HH MERINO NECK

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Regular      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Merino Wool

**Features:**

- 100% Merino Wool
- HH Logo

**Colours:**

949 Grey Melange

990 Black



949



990





# ACCESSORIES

## 67963 HH NECK

USD \$12

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>STD                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>100% Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fundamental protective design for neck warmth</li> <li>Generous length</li> <li>Light fabric</li> <li>Customization of fit with reduced bulk</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>223 Alert Red Hh Logo<br>421 Lav Green<br>980 Ebony<br>992 Black                                                                                                                             |                            |                   |



223



421



980



992

## GLOVES

## 67417 ODIN GLOVES

USD \$140

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Outer Glove - Shell: 58% Nylon, 42% Leather - Lining: 100% Polyester - Insulation: 100% Polyester - Insert: HIPORA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ultimate 2-in-1 glove system for backcountry touring</li> <li>Removable liner glove for the uphill climb</li> <li>Packable/ Durable outer shell w/ Helly Tech® waterproof/ breathable insert</li> <li>Outer shell lined with polypropylene liner material for comfort/ warmth when worn without the internal removable liner glove</li> <li>Goat skin palm for grip and tactility</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |



990

## 67460 LEATHER MIX GLOVE

USD \$90

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-XL                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 67% Leather, 21% Polyester, 8% Nylon, 4% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: TPU                              |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb.</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                     |                            |                   |



597



990

## 67461 ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

USD \$50

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-XL                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell: 82% Polyester, 18% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU                                                                                          |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, sock cuff wrist, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb, and backhand knuckle pad.</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>983 Slate<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                   |



990



## 67454 GLACIER GLOVE

USD \$70

**Sizes:** S-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane,  
 Lining: 100% Polyester,  
 Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 597 Navy  
 990 Black

**Features:**  
 • Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable



421



597



990

## 67457 JUNIPER GLOVE

USD \$60

**Sizes:** S-XL  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 73% Polyester, 27% Polyurethane,  
 Lining: 100% Polyester,  
 Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

**Colours:**  
 421 Lav Green  
 597 Navy  
 990 Black

**Features:**  
 • Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable



421



597



990

## 67324 SWIFT HT GLOVE

USD \$70

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell : 28% Leather, 72% Polyester  
 Lining : 100% Polyester  
 Insulation : 100% Polyester  
 Insert : Hipora

**Colours:**  
 001 White  
 597 Navy  
 990 Black

**Features:**  
 • Shell: Micro smooth weave  
 • Palm: PU Palm  
 • Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert  
 • Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill  
 • Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece  
 • Closure: Hook/Loop

HELLY TECH®  
PERFORMANCE

597



001



990



# ACCESSORIES

## 67335 SWIFT HT MITTENS

USD \$70

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell : 32%<br>Leather, 68%<br>Polyester<br>Lining : 100%<br>Polyester<br>Insulation : 100%<br>Polyester<br>Insert : Hipora                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell: Micro smooth weave</li> <li>• Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather</li> <li>• Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert</li> <li>• Insulation: 3M™ Thinsulate™ 150C insulation</li> <li>• Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece</li> <li>• Closure: Hook/Loop</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                   |



## 67806 VOR GLOVE

USD \$95

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell : 99%<br>Leather, 1%<br>Polyester<br>Lining : 100%<br>Polyester<br>Insulation : 100%<br>Polyester                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell and Palm: Premium water repellent goat skin leather</li> <li>• Lining: anti pilling polyester micro fleece</li> <li>• Closure: Sock cuff with cinch strap</li> <li>• Classic "work glove" styling</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>719 Cedar Brown                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                   |



## 67145 DAWN PATROL GLOVE

USD \$90

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>XS-L                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>SHELL : 79%<br>Leather, 17%<br>Polyester, 4%<br>Cotton<br>Insulation: 100%<br>Polyester<br>Lining: 100%<br>Polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leather palm reinforcement</li> <li>• Leather pull tab</li> <li>• Easy on / off sock cuff</li> <li>• Workwear styling ribbed sock cuff closure</li> <li>• Anti pilling polyester micro fleece lining</li> <li>• 3M™ Thinsulate™ insulation 40g</li> <li>• Insulation</li> <li>• Goat skin leather Palm</li> <li>• Skin leather DX weave / Premium water repellent goat Shell</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>990 Black                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |



## 67418 ROAM GLOVES

USD \$45

|                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>S-XL                                                                                                                                | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>85% Wool, 15%<br>Acrylic                                                                                                           |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wool Gloves</li> <li>• Reinforced palm</li> <li>• Convertible mitten flap cover</li> </ul> |                            |                   |
| <b>Colours:</b><br>597 Navy<br>857 Pelican                                                                                                           |                            |                   |





## 67332 HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER

USD \$30

**Sizes:** S-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell : 82% Polyester, 4% Spandex, 8% Nylon, 6% Polyurethane  
**Features:**  
 • Touch capable index finger & thumb  
 • Reinforced palm

**Colours:**  
 971 Quiet Shade  
 990 Black



971



990

## 68084 HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER

USD \$30

**Sizes:** S-XL  
**Fitting:** Fitted  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 57% Merino Wool, 43% Polypropylene  
**Features:**  
 • HH LIFA® Merino  
 • Merino wool  
 • Dry next to skin  
 • Extra warmth  
 • Non itch

**Colours:**  
 990 Black



990

## 67463 W LEATHER MIX GLOVE

USD \$90

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 67% Leather, 21% Polyester, 8% Nylon, 4% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: TPU  
**Features:**  
 • Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb.

**Colours:**  
 662 Wild Rose  
 990 Black



662



990

## 67464 W ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE

USD \$50

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:**  
**Water column:**  
**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
 Shell: 82% Polyester, 18% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU  
**Features:**  
 • Waterproof/Breathable Insert, Grade A goat skin leather, sock cuff wrist, goggle/nose wipe, touch capable index and thumb, and backhand knuckle pad.

**Colours:**  
 597 Navy  
 990 Black



990



# ACCESSORIES

## 67465 W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE

USD \$70

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 70% Polyester, 30% Leather, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: 100% TPU

**Colours:**  
525 Turquoise  
990 Black

### Features:

- Goat Skin leather palm, premium waterproof/breathable insert, Gauntlet Storm cuff, Touch Capable



990

## 67455 W GLACIER GLOVE

USD \$70

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

**Colours:**  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

### Features:

- Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable



525



597



662

## 67458 W JUNIPER GLOVE

USD \$60

**Sizes:** XS-L  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell: 73% Polyester, 27% Polyurethane, Lining: 100% Polyester, Insulation: 100% Polyester, Insert: HIPORA

**Colours:**  
525 Turquoise  
597 Navy  
662 Wild Rose

### Features:

- Waterproof/Breathable Insert, durable synthetic palm, goggle/nose wipe, highloft lining, touch capable



662



597



525

## 67352 JR SWIFT HT GLOVE

USD \$50

**Sizes:** 8,10,12,14,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
Shell : 74% Polyester, 26% Polyurethane, Lining : 100% Polyester, Insulation : 100% Polyester, Insert : Hipora

**Colours:**  
538 Sonic Blue  
657 Purple Potion  
990 Black

### Features:

- Shell: Micro smooth weave
- Palm: PU Palm
- Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert
- Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill
- Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece
- Closure: Hook/Loop



657



538



990

## 67346 JR SWIFT HT MITTEN

USD \$50

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>8,10,12,14,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Regular | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Water column:</b>       | <b>Weight:</b>    |
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>Shell : 32%<br>Leather, 68%<br>Polyester, Lining<br>: 100% Polyester,<br>Insulation : 100%<br>Polyester, Insert :<br>Hipora                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                   |
| <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shell: Micro smooth weave</li> <li>• Palm: PU Palm</li> <li>• Insert: HELLY TECH® Performance, waterproof and breathable insert</li> <li>• Insulation: 6oz Fiber Fill</li> <li>• Lining: Anti pilling polyester micro fleece</li> <li>• Closure: Hook/Loop</li> </ul> |                            |                   |

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
657 Purple Potion  
990 Black



597



657



990

## 67468 ALPINE SOCK WARM

USD \$35

SOCKS

|                                           |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47, | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                        | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>46% Merino Wool,<br>27% Polyamide,<br>24% Polycolon, 3%<br>Elastane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shin &amp; Calf protector</li> <li>• Tight knitted panel around foot</li> <li>• L &amp; R construction</li> <li>• Terry heel &amp; toe</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Colours:**  
255 Liberty  
793 Redwood  
990 Black



255



793



990

## 67470 ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL

USD \$30

|                                           |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47, | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                        | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>36% Merino Wool,<br>36% Acrylic, 24%<br>Polyamide, 4%<br>Elastane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shin protector</li> <li>• Ribbed panel around end of ankle</li> <li>• Mesh LIFA® stripes</li> <li>• Ribbed panel around foot</li> <li>• Flat toe seam</li> <li>• Terry toe</li> </ul> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
983 Slate  
990 Black



983



300



990

## 67469 ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM

USD \$25

|                                           |                           |                   |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Sizes:</b><br>36-38,39-41,42-44,45-47, | <b>Fitting:</b><br>Fitted | <b>CB/Inseam:</b> |
| <b>Insulation:</b>                        | <b>Water column:</b>      | <b>Weight:</b>    |

|                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Fabric:</b><br>33% Polycolon,<br>32% Polyamide,<br>31% Merino Wool,<br>4% Elastane | <b>Features:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mesh panel at top foot</li> <li>• L &amp; R construction</li> <li>• Flat toe seam</li> <li>• Terry toe and sole</li> </ul> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Colours:**  
488 Scarab Green  
662 Wild Rose  
990 Black



662



488



990





# ACCESSORIES

## 67403 HH WOOL CAP

USD \$40

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
50% Wool, 50% Polyester

- Features:**
- 6 panel cap
  - Snapback construction
  - Quilted comfort sweatband
  - One size fits most

**Colours:**  
215 Oxblood  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black



215



964



990

## 67300 HH BRAND CAP

USD \$35

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

- Features:**
- 100% Polyester
  - One size fits most

**Colours:**  
001 White  
482 Beluga Nmm Print  
597 Navy  
990 Black



001



482



597



990

## 67155 HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP

USD \$30

**Sizes:** STD  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
50% Cotton, 50% Polyester

- Features:**
- 5 panel cap with buckram front lining
  - Classic mesh back
  - Quilted comfort sweatband
  - One size fits most

**Colours:**  
482 Beluga  
599 Navy  
983 Slate



599



482



983

## BELTS

## 67413 HH ADVENTURE BELT

USD \$30

**Sizes:** 130,140,  
**Fitting:** Regular  
**CB/Inseam:**  
**Insulation:** **Water column:** **Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
65% Polyester, 35% Spandex

- Features:**
- Stretch belt
  - Easily adjustable
  - Embossed HH® logo

**Colours:**  
597 Navy  
857 Pelican  
990 Black



597



857



990

## 67363 HH WEBBING BELT

USD \$25

**Sizes:** 130,140,      **Fitting:** Regular      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Polyamide

**Features:**

- Aluminum buckle
- Easily adjustable
- Durable polyester webbing
- Embossed HH® logo

**Colours:**

300 Patrol Orange

597 Navy

990 Black



597

300

990

## 67003 HH SEAMLESS CAP

USD \$35

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Regular      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Seamless construction
- Quick dry fabric
- Injection molded logo

**Colours:**

001 White

597 Navy

990 Black



001

597

990

## 67160 CREW CAP

USD \$20

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** 100% Polyester

**Features:**

- 100% cotton
- Washed finish
- Back adjustment
- HH® logo on front
- One size fits all
- Unisex
- 6 pack

**Colours:**

001 White

597 Navy

990 Black



597

001

990

## 38791 LOGO CAP

USD \$20

**Sizes:** STD      **Fitting:** Fitted      **CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**      **Water column:**      **Weight:**

**Fabric:** Face: 100% Polyamide / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Features:**

- 100% cotton
- Washed finish
- Back adjustment
- HH® logo on front
- One size fits all
- Unisex
- 6 pack

**Colours:**

001 White

597 Navy

990 Black



990

001

597



# ACCESSORIES

## 67771 SAILING GLOVE LONG

USD \$35

**Sizes:**  
S-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Durable long finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed

**Colours:**  
990 Black



990

## 67772 SAILING GLOVE SHORT

USD \$33

**Sizes:**  
S-XL

**Fitting:**  
Regular

**CB/Inseam:**

**Insulation:**

**Water column:**

**Weight:**

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Features:**

- Durable short finger leather gloves for sailing in conditions where extra protection is needed

**Colours:**  
990 Black



990

## 67421 SPORT DUFFEL 50L

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
50L

**Dimensions::**  
60cm x 29cm x 29cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable
- Double layer bottom for durability
- One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage pocket for the duffel (when packed)
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

YKK



300



597

964

990

## 67431 SPORT DUFFEL 70L

USD \$85

BAGS

**Sizes:**  
70L

**Dimensions::**  
66cm x 33cm x 33cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black

**Features:**

- 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing
- YKK® zippers
- Main zipper is lockable
- Double layer bottom for durability
- One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage pocket for the duffel (when packed)
- Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

YKK



300



597

964

990



## 67432 SPORT DUFFEL 90L

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
90L

**Dimensions:**  
69cm x 36.5cm x 36.5cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
597 Navy  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Hi Count Polyester with DWR and PU2 backing
  - YKK® zippers
  - Main zipper is lockable
  - Double layer bottom for durability
  - One external and one internal pocket, the internal pocket doubles as the storage pocket for the duffel (when packed)
  - Adjustable and padded shoulder strap

YKK®



300



597

964

990

## 67440 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S

USD \$90

**Sizes:**  
30L

**Dimensions:**  
53cm x 24cm x 24cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
421 Lav Green  
598 Navy  
622 Tundra Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
648 Glacier Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with TPU
  - PVC-Free
  - Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
  - Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
  - Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
  - YKK® zippers
  - Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



070



648

980

990



421

598

622

639

## 67441 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M

USD \$100

**Sizes:**  
50L

**Dimensions:**  
64cm x 28cm x 28cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
421 Lav Green  
598 Navy  
622 Tundra Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
648 Glacier Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with TPU
  - PVC-Free
  - Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
  - Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
  - Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
  - YKK® zippers
  - Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



070



648

980

990



421

598

622

639

## 67442 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
70L

**Dimensions:**  
68cm x 32cm x 32cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
421 Lav Green  
598 Navy  
622 Tundra Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
648 Glacier Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with TPU
  - PVC-Free
  - Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
  - Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
  - Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
  - YKK® zippers
  - Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



070



648

980

990



421

598

622

639



# ACCESSORIES

## 67443 H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL

USD \$120

**Sizes:**  
90L

**Dimensions::**  
73cm x 35cm x 35cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
322 Papaya  
421 Lav Green  
598 Navy  
622 Tundra Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
648 Glacier Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with TPU
  - PVC-Free
  - Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
  - Separate shoe pocket for storage of shoes or clothes
  - Hidden padded shoulder straps in top lid pocket
  - YKK® zippers
  - Main zipper is lockable

YKK®



070



639

648

980

990



322

421

598

622

## 67444 H/H SCOUT WASH BAG

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
5L

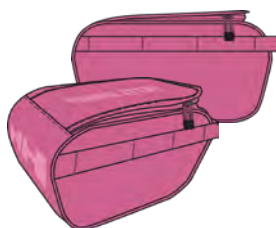
**Dimensions::**  
27cm x 15cm x 14cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
421 Lav Green  
598 Navy  
622 Tundra Blue  
639 Electric Blue  
648 Glacier Blue  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with TPU
  - PVC-Free
  - Large U-shaped opening into main compartment
  - Internal mesh pocket
  - Webbing hanger loop
  - YKK® zipper

YKK®



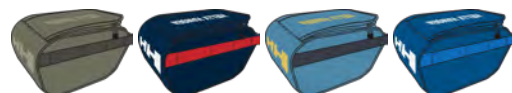
070



648

980

990



421

598

622

639

## 67386 DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
33L

**Dimensions::**  
43.5cm x 31cm x 11.5cm

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyurethane

**Colours:**  
964 Charcoal  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 2 main compartments accessible with zip
  - External pocket with zip
  - Dual external compartments
  - Carry handle on top
  - Adjustable, padded shoulder straps
  - Computer sleeve inside



964



990

## 67184 OSLO BACKPACK

USD \$55

**Sizes:**  
20L

**Dimensions::**  
46cm x 29cm x 13cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
070 Ibis Rose  
482 Beluga  
598 Navy

- Features:**
- Approximately 20L
  - One large main compartment with zip
  - External front compartment with zip
  - Dual external compartments
  - Carry handle on top
  - Adjustable, padded shoulder straps
  - Computer sleeve inside
  - Heritage HH® logo

YKK®



070



598



482

## 67000 KITSILANO BACKPACK

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
25L

**Dimensions:**  
45cm x 30cm x 19cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
301 Patrol Orange  
Multicolor  
421 Lav Green  
984 Slate  
Multicolor  
990 Black

- Features:**
- 600D Polyester with DWR and PU backing
  - Front pocket with key clip and organization slots
  - Main compartment with unpadding sleeve
  - Printed lining
  - Synthetic leather trim
  - Well padded shoulder straps with air mesh backing for comfort and ventilation

YKK



984



301



421



990

## 67436 VISBY BACKPACK

USD \$110

**Sizes:**  
30L

**Dimensions:**  
48.5cm x 29cm x 22cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
469 Forest Night  
983 Slate

- Features:**
- 630D Nylon Cordura® HT with DWR and PU backing
  - Hypalon accent panel
  - Top lid pocket with key clip
  - Main compartment with spindrift collar closure
  - Padded computer sleeve
  - Shaped PE board back panel
  - Multi level foam back panel with mesh overlay for comfort and ventilation
  - Removeable/adjustable sternum strap system

YKK



469



983

## 67187 STOCKHOLM BACKPACK

USD \$75

**Sizes:**  
28L

**Dimensions:**  
45cm x 30cm x 15cm

**Fabric:**  
Face: 100% Polyester / Back: 100% Polyvinyl Chloride

**Colours:**  
300 Patrol Orange  
622 Tundra Blue  
971 Quiet Shade  
980 Ebony  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Approximately 28L
  - Waterproof main fabric
  - Roll top construction with buckles
  - Large main compartment
  - Front compartment with zip
  - Adjustable, padded shoulder straps

YKK



300



622



971



980



990

## 67188 LOKE BACKPACK

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
25L

**Dimensions:**  
50cm x 17cm x 30.5cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyamide

**Colours:**  
793 Redwood  
971 Quiet Shade  
983 Slate  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Approximately 25L
  - Durable Poly Oxford fabric
  - One large main compartment with zip
  - Padded laptop sleeve
  - Internal organizer
  - External pocket with key-hook
  - Reflective printing
  - External daisy-chain
  - Adjustable sternum strap
  - Side compression straps
  - Elastic side pockets

YKK



793



971



983



990





# ACCESSORIES

## 67370 HH OCEAN DRY BAG L

USD \$50

**Sizes:**  
24L

**Dimensions::**  
50.5cm x 54.5cm, Diameter 28cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red

- Features:**
- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
  - Roll-top with buckle closure
  - D-ring attachment point
  - Removable shoulder strap
  - Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
  - Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



222

## 67371 HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL

USD \$70

**Sizes:**  
43L

**Dimensions::**  
50.5cm x 89.5cm, Diameter 28cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
222 Alert Red

- Features:**
- Made from 420D Nylon with TPU backing
  - Roll-top with buckle closure
  - D-ring attachment point
  - Removable shoulder strap
  - Radio Frequency welded seams ensure complete waterproofness
  - Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



222

## 67372 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L

USD \$15

**Sizes:**  
3L

**Dimensions::**  
20cm x 17cm x 9cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
  - Roll-top with buckle closure
  - D-ring attachment point
  - Fully taped seams to keep out water
  - Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



990

## 67373 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L

USD \$20

**Sizes:**  
7L

**Dimensions::**  
26cm x 20cm x 15cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
990 Black

- Features:**
- Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
  - Roll-top with buckle closure
  - D-ring attachment point
  - Fully taped seams to keep out water
  - Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



990

## 67374 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L

USD \$25

**Sizes:**  
12L

**Dimensions::**  
33cm x 23cm x 16cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
- Roll-top with buckle closure
- D-ring attachment point
- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



990

## 67375 HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L

USD \$30

**Sizes:**  
20L

**Dimensions::**  
44cm x 27cm x 20cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Nylon

**Colours:**  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Made from light weight 70D Nylon with TPU backing
- Roll-top with buckle closure
- D-ring attachment point
- Fully taped seams to keep out water
- Note: these bags do not provide waterproof protection if completely submerged



990

## 67381 HH RACING BAG

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
44L

**Dimensions::**  
55cm x 31cm x 26cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
148 Cherry Tomato  
990 Black

**Features:**

- Adjustable backpack straps
- Ventilated wet compartment
- Separate dry compartment
- Grab handles on both sides for easy handling
- PFC free
- Zipped outside mesh pocket

YKK



148



990

## 67433 MARINE TOTE

USD \$60

**Sizes:**  
24L

**Dimensions::**  
43.5cm x 37.5cm x 16cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
071 Melon  
597 Navy

**Features:**

- Carry as a tote or a shoulder bag (with the deployable shoulder straps)
- Internal zippered pocket
- Full lining

YKK



071



597



## 67439 MARINE BAG

USD \$80

**Sizes:**  
33L

**Dimensions::**  
52cm x 34cm x 18.5cm

**Fabric:**  
100% Polyester

**Colours:**  
071 Melon  
421 Lav Green  
597 Navy

- Features:**
- Great weekend bag
  - Large main compartment
  - Inside slip pocket
  - Internal zippered pocket
  - Full lining



071



421

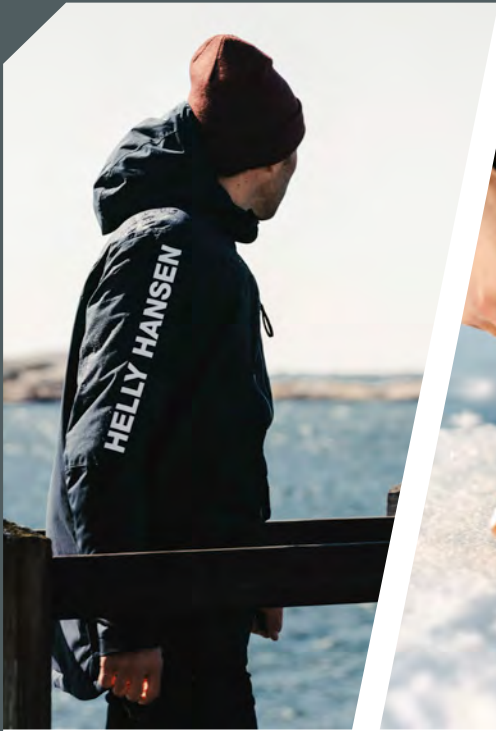


597









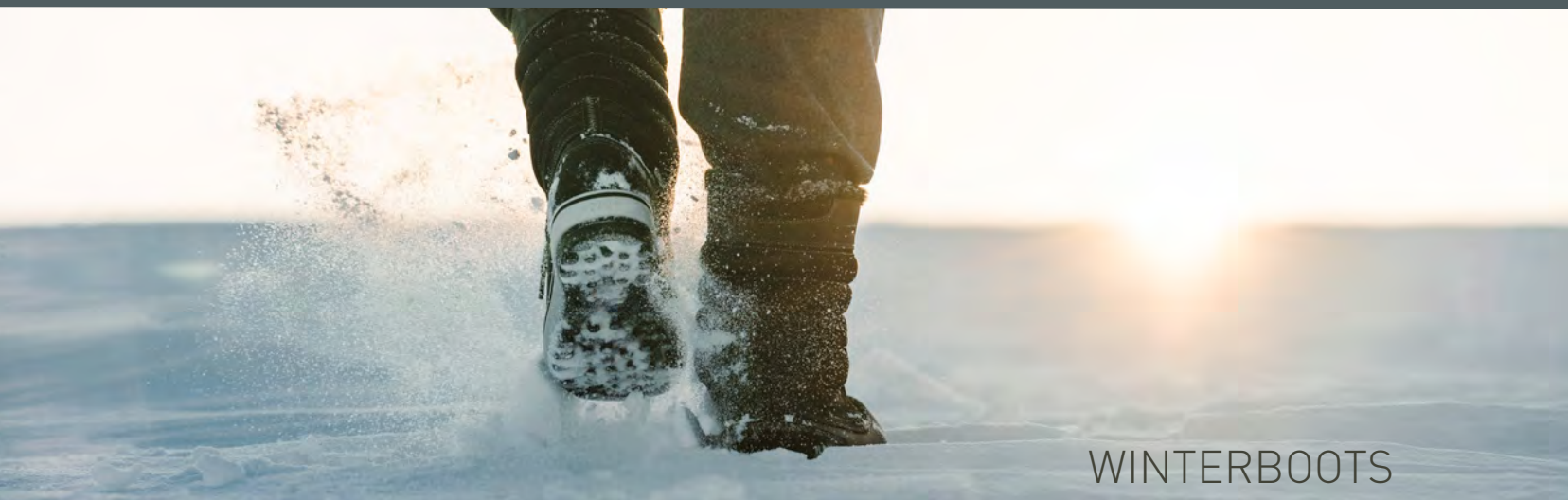


# FOOT-WEAR

MEN'S







## WINTERBOOTS

### 11422 GARIBALDI V3

USD \$160

#### Colours:

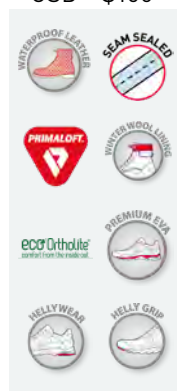
720 Fallen Rock / Bungee Cord / Aluminum, 724 New Wheat / Black / Soccer Gum, 766 Tobacco Brown / Espresso / Natura, 991 Jet Black / Charcoal / Black Gum

#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

Keep warm while looking your best. The Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with it's protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining.



### 11649 GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT

USD \$185

#### Colours:

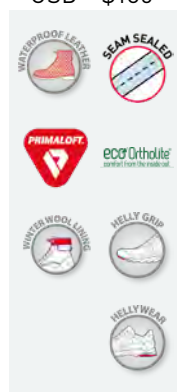
991 Jet Black / Ash Grey

#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

The Gribaldi Primloft is our tall, casual winterboot which offers all the warmth and comfort needed during those cold winter months. This boot features waterproof leather, fully seam sealed, 200g of Primaloft insulation and a faux shearling lining.



### 11632 GAMVIK

USD \$140

#### Colours:

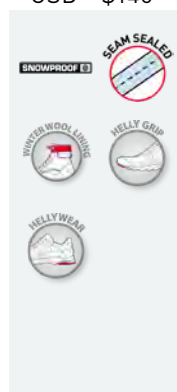
744 Cement / Black, 990 Black

#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

The Gamvik winterboot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur top-line and an aluminum shield blocker.



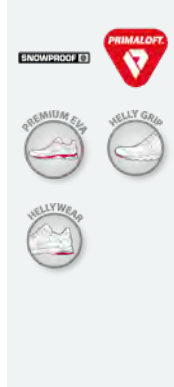
## 11536 TUNDRA CWB 2

**Colours:**  
991 Jet B / New Light Grey / Charc

**Sizes:**  
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

**Description:**  
The ultimate in cold-weather snowboots; The Tundra CWB offers warmth and comfort in abundance. This tall, protective Snowboot features Snowproof, seam-sealed construction, with non-wicking textiles, and 600grams worth of warm Primaloft insulation. The outsole has a tire-thread pattern coupled with our proven cold-weather rubber compounds for the best-in-class grip.

USD \$175



991

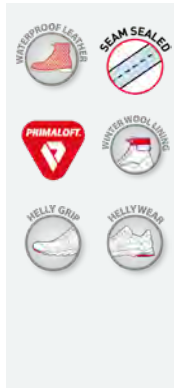
## 11630 VARANGER PRIMALOFT

**Colours:**  
746 Brunette / Black, 990 Black

**Sizes:**  
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

**Description:**  
The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sockliner with aluminum shield blocker.

USD \$160



746



990

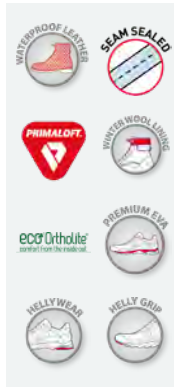
## 11625 SHERWOOD INSULATED

**Colours:**  
745 Bushwacker / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

**Sizes:**  
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

**Description:**  
Sitting on a rugged work boot sole The Sherwood Insulated features an EVA rand providing extra insulation and comfort. This is a clean, classic and sleek boot, crafted in waterproof leathers with a medial zipper, a warm faux-fur lining, and also featuring Primaloft insulation in order to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable.

USD \$165



745



990

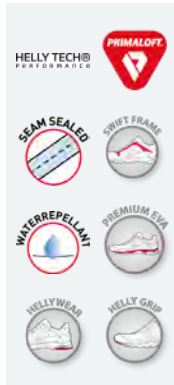
## 11650 ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT

**Colours:**  
990 Black / Charcoal / Gunmetal

**Sizes:**  
7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

**Description:**  
Looking for the best comfort, warmth and protection whether in the city or up in the mountain? The Odin Primaloft Hiker will provide you with a warm, insulated and waterproof upper, and a high performance dual-density EVA midsole. Our HellyGrip outsole rubber compound offer great traction in all terrain and conditions.

USD \$220



990



## CASUAL BOOTS & SHOES

### 11516 LOKE BOWRON LEATHER

#### Colours:

713 Espresso / Bungee Cord / Aluminum, 964 Charcoal / Ebony / Redwood, 990 Black / Ebony / New Light Grey

#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

Great look, comfort, quality and protection; The Loke Bowron in full-grain waterproof leather and suede is a great outdoor classic. This versatile silhouette is a great companion on all types of trails; from the city to the forest.

USD \$120



### 11647 VERNON LEATHER

#### Colours:

689 Evening Blue / Off White, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Cream, 741 Whiskey / Castle Wall, 990 Black / Black

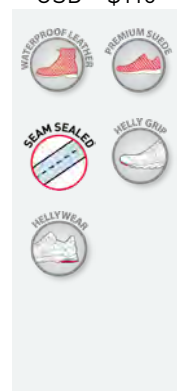
#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

A contemporary rubber cupsole low-cut sneaker with full-grain leather and rugged suede giving it a uniquely refined look. Perfect with jeans and boasting the classic Helly Hansen H/H logo.

USD \$110



### 11157 GERTON

#### Colours:

725 New Wheat / Cashew / Off White, 745 Bushwacker / Cream, 990 Jet Black / Off White / Charcoal

#### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

#### Description:

Rugged, yet refined; The felt-lined Gerton leather mid-cut is your perfect everyday partner with jeans once fall settles and the cold weather sets in.

USD \$130





## 11510 STOCKHOLM 2

### Colours:

597 Navy / Off White, 713 Coffee Bean / Cream, 725 Honey Wheat / Cashew / Off White, 991 Jet Black / Ebony

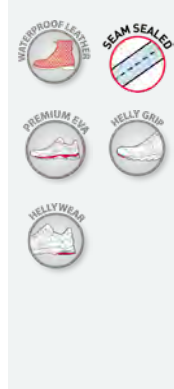
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

Come rain or shine, these stylish sneaker-boots are the epitome of Scandinavian design. No winter is complete without a fair share of sleet and snow, and these warm, protective, comfortable and light-weight boots can tackle all conditions with ease. And the best part is that you look good whilst doing it.

USD \$130



## 11624 MONTESANO BOOT

### Colours:

597 Navy / Camel / Cream, 744 Peanuts / Shitake / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Ebony

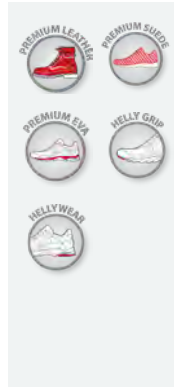
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

Montesano is this season's most stylish boot; Casually refined in beautiful leathers, yet packed with outdoor detailing and finishes from seasons past.

USD \$170



## 11620 SHADOWLAND

### Colours:

771 Heritage Khaki / Kelp, 990 Black

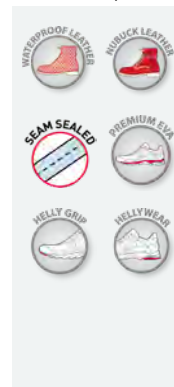
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

The Shadowland has the attitude of a tactical boot with it's seamless and engineered upper packed with protective and tough materials.

USD \$150



## 11611 RICHMOND

### Colours:

597 Navy / Black / Sperry Gum, 726 Honey Wheat / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 741 Cedar Brown / Espresso / Dark Gum, 990 Triple Black

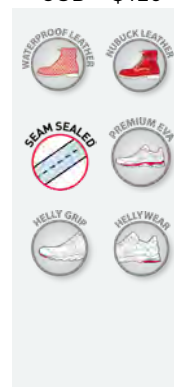
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

This demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles

USD \$125



# MEN'S FOOTWEAR

## 11618 TAMARACK

### Colours:

597 Navy / North Sea Blue / Azid Lime, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Laurel Wreath, 990 Black

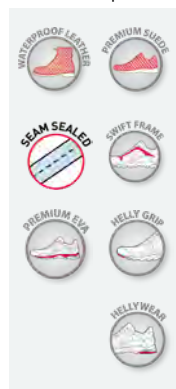
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

This stylish sneaker-hybrid combines winter protection with it's soft protective weathertight nubuck and supportive heel, whilst it's well cushioned and flexible Premium EVA midsole provides all the comfort needed.

USD \$120



## 11622 KAMBO 1877 BOOT

### Colours:

482 Beluga / Aluminum, 597 Navy / Slate / Sperry Gum, 647 Heritage Teal / Slate / Navy

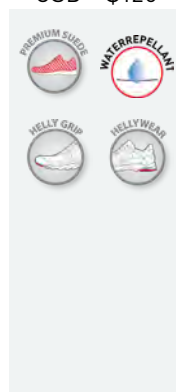
### Sizes:

7,7.5,8,8.5,9,9.5,10,10.5,11,11.5,12,13

### Description:

The 1877 range celebrates our Scandinavian heritage, the oceans and the mountains, and through colors, graphics and design details The Alby Low sneaker pays tribute to the many H/H Ocean Race teams, through it's bold colors and graphics.

USD \$120



## RAIN BOOTS

## 11660 NORDVIK 2

### Colours:

597 Navy, 980 Ebony

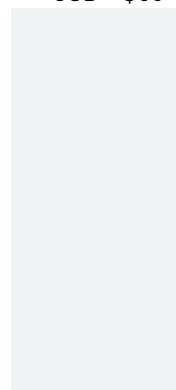
### Sizes:

7,8,9,10,11,12,13

### Description:

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.

USD \$80



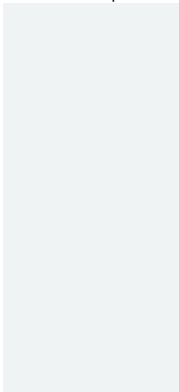
11662 MIDSUND 3

USD \$65

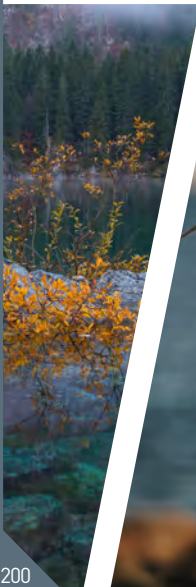
Colours:  
597 Navy, 990 Black

Sizes:  
7,8,9,10,11,12,13

Description:  
Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. These Midsund wellies for men effortlessly combine style, comfort and weather protection.









# FOOT-WEAR

WOMEN'S





## WINTERBOOTS

### 11633 W GAMVIK

USD \$140

**Colours:**

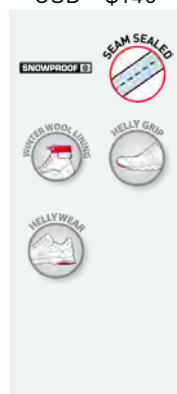
730 Cornstalk / Black, 990 Black

**Sizes:**

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

**Description:**

The Gamvik winterboot features a fully waterproof rubber shell, a hydrophobic and seam sealed upper part with an internal removable, insulated Felt sock, Faux Fur top-line and an aluminum shield blocker.



### 11592 W GARIBALDI VL

USD \$180

**Colours:**

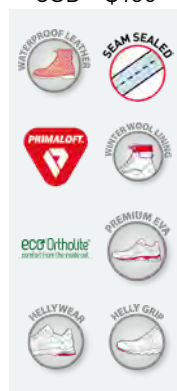
421 Lav Green / Beluga / Pelican, 704 Camel / Coffee Bean / Bunge Cord / Natura Khaki / Angora / Sperry Gum, 745 Bushwacker / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 991 Jet Black / Jet Black / Charcoal

**Sizes:**

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

**Description:**

The Women's Garibaldi snow boot is the perfect blend of style and function with its protective toe-to-heel rand combined with waterproof nubuck leathers and a warm faux fur lining. Fully sealed seams, light-weight, protective, and stylish winterboot with unrivalled traction outsole and an Eco Ortholite comfort footbed.



### 11652 W SORRENTO

USD \$140

**Colours:**

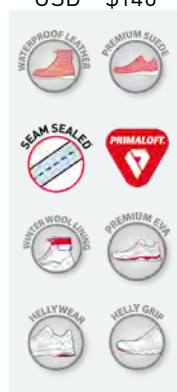
709 Bungee Cord / Espresso / Espresso Gum, 990 Black / Ebony / Black Gum

**Sizes:**

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

**Description:**

The Sorrento is comfortable warm and protective winter boot with toe to heel rand combined with WP Suede and Synthetic leather. It has an elegant durable textile collar and a warm faux fur lining, 100g of Primaloft, which makes it a perfect partner for those cold urban commutes.





## 11537 W TUNDRA CWB 2

USD \$175

### Colours:

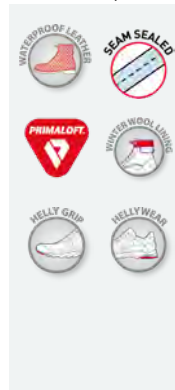
011 Off White / Light Grey / F, 991 Jb / New L Grey / Char / Ang / Bl

### Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

### Description:

The ultimate in cold-weather snowboots; The Women's Tundra CWB offers warmth and comfort in abundance. This tall, protective Snowboot features Snowproof, seam-sealed construction, with non-wicking textiles, and 600grams worth of warm Primaloft insulation. The outsole has a tire-thread pattern coupled with our proven cold-weather rubber compounds for the best-in-class grip.



011



991

## 11631 W VARANGER PRIMALOFT

USD \$160

### Colours:

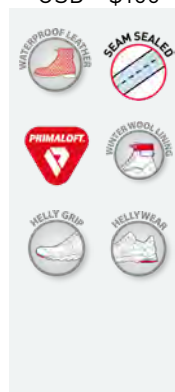
741 Bistre / Black, 990 Black

### Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

### Description:

The Varanger is our ultimate casual cold-weather boot featuring a protective rubber shell, all waterproof leather upper, fully seam sealed, internal removable Primaloft and Felt insulated sock, Faux Fur sockliner with aluminum shield blocker.



741



990

## 11636 W ANNABELLE BOOT

USD \$150

### Colours:

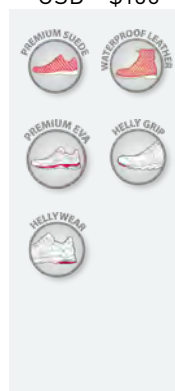
720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum / Light Gum, 726 New Wheat / Natura / Light Gum, 766 Whiskey / Natura / Sperry Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

The Women's Annabelle offers a truly unique blend of form and function. This stylish winter boot is comfortable, warm and keeps you protected from the environment. The waterproof leather and side zipper makes this faux-fur lined winterboot one of our most stylish and convenient slip-ons.



720



726



766



990

## 11527 W SERAPHINA DEMI

USD \$140

### Colours:

725 New Wheat / Natura, 741 Whiskey / Frosted Almond / Red Gum, 990 Triple Black

### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

This stylish, low-cut slip-on boot offers a truly unique blend of form and function, keeping you warm, comfortable, and protected from the environment.



725



741



990



# WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

## 11626 W SHERWOOD INSULATED

### Colours:

730 Cornstalk / Dark Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

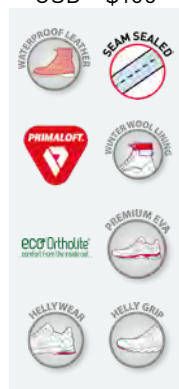
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

Sitting on a rugged work boot sole The Sherwood Insulated features an EVA rand providing extra insulation and comfort. This is a clean, classic and sleek boot, crafted in waterproof leathers with a medial zipper, a warm faux-fur lining, and also featuring Primaloft insulation in order to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable.

USD \$165



## 11651 W ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT

### Colours:

990 Black / Charcoal / Gunmetal

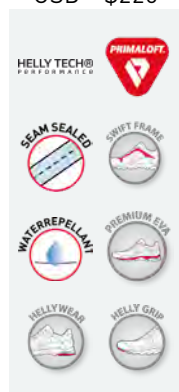
### Sizes:

5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F

### Description:

Looking for the best comfort, warmth and protection whether in the city or up in the mountain? The Odin Primaloft Hiker will provide you with a warm, insulated and waterproof upper, and a high performance dual-density EVA midsole. Our HellyGrip outsole rubber compound offer great traction in all terrain and conditions.

USD \$220



## CASUAL BOOTS & SHOES

## 11517 W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER

### Colours:

034 Camel / Fallen Rock / Pelican, 964 Charcoal / Quiet Shade / Shadow Blue

### Sizes:

5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F

### Description:

The Loke Bowron in full-grain waterproof leather and suede is a great outdoor classic. This versatile silhouette is a good companion on all types of trails; from the city to the forest.

USD \$120



## 11445 W FREMONT

### Colours:

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Sperry Gum, 725 Honey Wheat / Beluga / Pale Gum, 990 Black / Black Gum

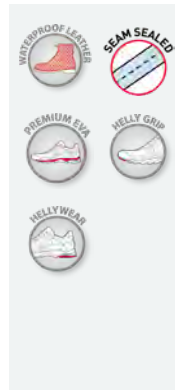
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

The Fremont boot is a reinvented must-have. This classic 6-inch rugged boot is lighter and more comfortable with the same stylish look and waterproof leather. It offers great comfort and protection for everyday outdoor tasks and is an absolute must-have for this winter season.

USD \$170



## 11255 W MARION

### Colours:

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Castle Wall, 581 Graphite Blue / Castle Wal / Sperry Gum, 724 New Wheat / Castle Wall / Pale Gum / Sperry Gum, 741 Whiskey / Bison / Soccer Gum

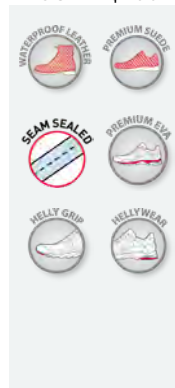
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

The Marion boot is our womens exclusive 'yellow-boot'. It offers all the same ruggedness, element protection and winter traction as the male counterpart, just with a feminine twist. Crafted in beautiful, waterproof and silky nubuck with a seam-sealed construction and warm faux-fur lining enables you to keep your feet warm, dry and comfortable whilst looking your best.

USD \$160



## 11511 W STOCKHOLM 2

### Colours:

725 Honey Wheat / Cashew / Off White, 857 Pelican / Aluminum / Misty Rose, 990 Black / Grey Fog

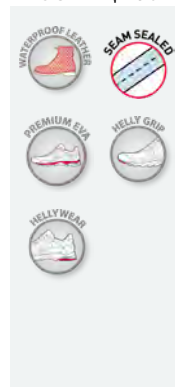
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

Come rain or shine, these stylish sneaker-boots are the epitome of Scandinavian design. No winter is complete without it's fair share of sleet and snow and these warm, protective, comfortable and light-weight boots can tackle all conditions with ease. And the best part is that you'll look good whilst doing it.

USD \$130



## 11627 W TRINITY BOOT

### Colours:

482 Beluga / Lav Green, 597 Navy / Wild Rose / Sperry Gum, 720 Fallen Rock / Aluminum

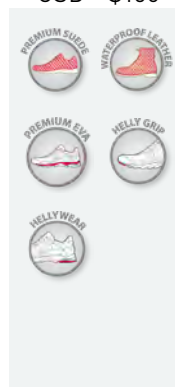
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

Soft, plush, stylish, yet fully weather protected. This premium waterproof suede boot feature a soft knitted collar for added comfort, and premium leather heel-cap and detailing.

USD \$150





# WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR

## 11612 W RICHMOND

### Colours:

597 Navy / Black / Sperry Gum, 726 Honey Wheat / Coffee Bean / Sperry Gum, 857 Pelican / Cream / Light Gum

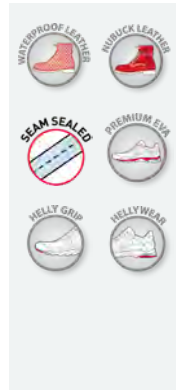
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

This demi-cut casual boot offers great cushioning, comfort and traction. The upper consist of waterproof nubuck leathers and hydrophobic treated textiles

USD \$125



## 11623 W KAMBO 1877 BOOT

### Colours:

421 Lav Green / Beluga / Aluminum, 597 Navy / Slate / Sperry Gum

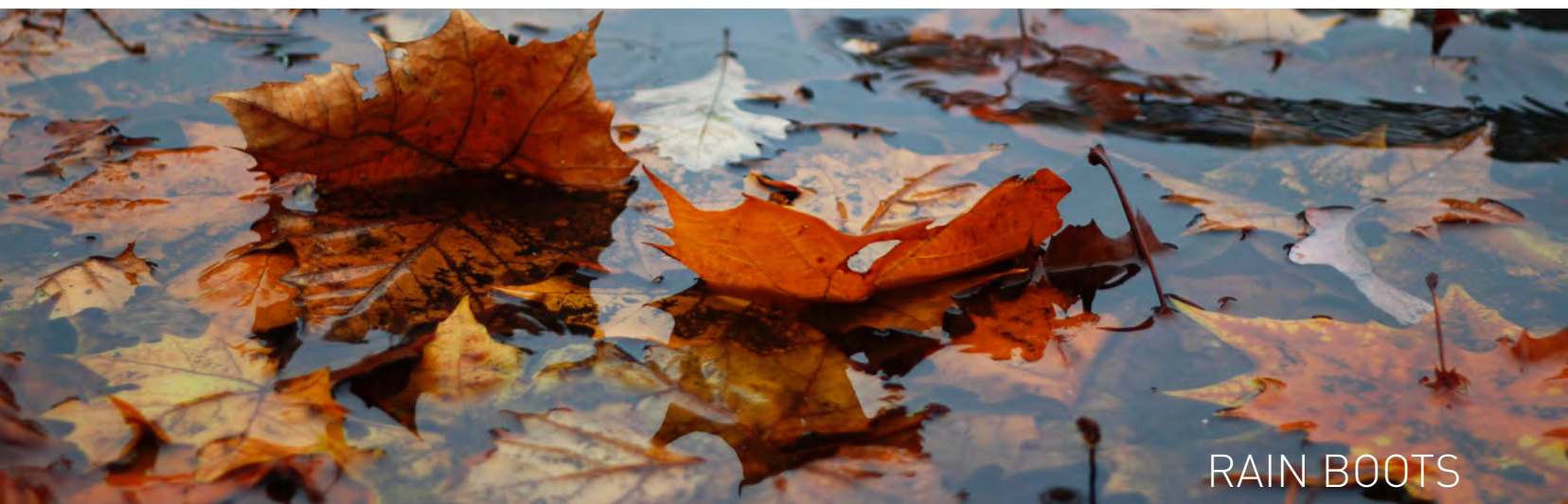
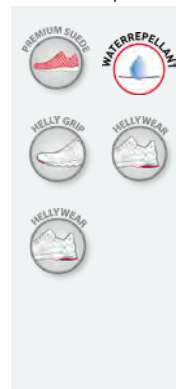
### Sizes:

5F,5.5F,6F,6.5F,7F,7.5F,8F,8.5F,9F,9.5F,10F,11F

### Description:

The 1877 range celebrates our Scandinavian heritage, the oceans and the mountains, and through colors, graphics and design details The Kambo boot pays tribute to the old mountaineering boots of yesteryear.

USD \$130



## 11663 W MIDSUND 3

### Colours:

597 Navy, 971 Quiet Shade

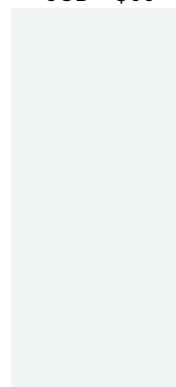
### Sizes:

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

### Description:

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. These Midsund wellies for men effortlessly combine style, comfort and weather protection.

USD \$65



## 11661 W NORDVIK 2

USD \$80

**Colours:**

344 Essential Yellow, 597 Navy, 990 Black

**Sizes:**

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

**Description:**

Helly Hansen has produced weather protective gear since 1877, and rubber boots have always been at the core of our business. The Women's Nordvik is a great option for casual use or as a companion down at the marina. These lower cut, lighter-weight boots effortlessly combine style, and comfort, whilst also featuring a flat, and siped outsole for great traction.



## 11664 W VEIERLAND 3

USD \$85

**Colours:**

482 Beluga, 597 Navy

**Sizes:**

5F,6F,7F,8F,9F,10F,11F

**Description:**

The Veierland 3 Women's rubber boots look great, yet no need to compromise on comfort, traction and protection. Fully waterproof fashion wellies.









# HELLY HANSEN TECH CLINIC

For the past 140 years Helly Hansen has been developing & testing its technologies together with professionals living and working in some of the world's toughest environments.

Their spirit, experiences and feedback are woven into every detail and every fiber of our garments. Ski patrollers, mountain professionals, offshore sailors, search and rescue professionals all rely on our products and technologies to keep them safe, protected and warm in some of the most challenging conditions known to man.

On the following pages you can read more about the technologies used in the gear that professionals know and trust.





**WARM. DRY. COMFORTABLE.**

Launched in the early 1970s, Lifa® is based on a yarn technology that has been tested and developed over the years. The key functions of Lifa® deliver both moisture management and insulation, moving moisture away from the skin, while transporting perspiration to the surface of the fabric, where it evaporates. In 2006 Lifa® was combined with non mulsed Merino wool to create the best performing base layer to date.

Lifa® is a hydrophobic fiber that prohibits the absorption of liquid. The Lifa® fibers are used on the first membrane layer of base layer garments, the layer nearest to the skin. When the first yarn layer is combined with an additional layer with hydrophilic (moisture absorbing) properties, the sweat from the body is moved away from the skin and transported to the second layer, where it is absorbed. This enables the consumer to stay warm, dry and comfortable.

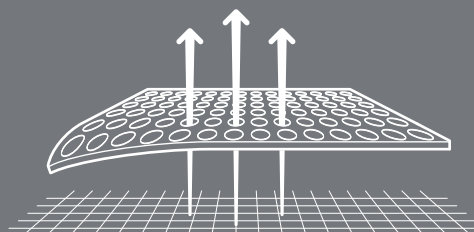
**LIFA®** is an ultra-light weight base layer fabric that works perfectly in the autumn and winter. HH LIFA® delivers light insulation and moisture management through its 100% single layer Lifa® fibers.

The Lifa® technology works best when layered under another garment, as the more garments you wear, the further the sweat and moisture will be transported out of the fabric and away from your skin.



#### HOW LIFA® WORKS

LIFA® stay dry technology moves sweat away from your skin, keeping you warmer for longer



**LIFA® ACTIVE** is our best moisture management base layer that is great for light insulation all year round. Made from a light-weight, two layer fabric that is excellent in moving moisture away from the skin; it enables the user to feel warm and comfortable.

LIFA® ACTIVE can be worn as a single layer or can be layered under another garment.



**LIFA® MERINO** is a unique 2-in1 base layer that combines light-weight Lifa® fibers next to skin and an extremely soft Merino Wool exterior. The Lifa® fabric moves moisture away from skin while the merino wool exterior is excellent at insulating and maintaining warmth. This is our warmest baselayer and is recommended for any type of outdoor activities in the winter.

#### **HH MERINO**

Helly Hansen launched pure merino wool base layers a few years ago, delivering great all-day warmth and comfort for cold autumn and winter days

**HH MERINO LIGHT** and **MID** uses high quality, comfortable Merino Wool to deliver great warmth and comfort for colder days. This is our recommended and preferred base layer for daily activities with low intensity in the winter. HH Merino Light is our year-round pure merino wool product. HH Merino Light is made with a light weight merino fabric, and it delivers light weight insulation, breathability and great comfort, all day, all year. HH Merino Mid is our mid-weight, 200g merino wool baselayer that is ideal for colder days.





**lifaloft™**  
INSULATION BY **PRIMALOFT®**

**- LIGHTER. WARMER.**



With increased warmth, lightweight insulation and superior moisture management properties, Lifaloft™ technology is an insulation revolution that will keep you warmer with less weight and bulk compared to traditional polyester insulation. Developed in cooperation with PrimaLoft®, Lifaloft™ is a combination of Lifa®'s unique insulation structure and PrimaLoft®'s extensive knowledge in synthetic insulation.

**LIFA® + PRIMALOFT® PROPERTIES:**

The unique hydrophobic properties of the Lifa® fibers deliver moisture management necessary for high endurance activities, whilst the PrimaLoft® structure offers high insulation and breathable performance insulation for all active pursuits.

**LIFA® DETAILS:**

Lifaloft™ insulation is based on Lifa® fiber technology that is engineered into a lightweight structure that traps more air than standard polyester, providing extra warmth; the fiber does not absorb water, making the insulation technology ideal for intense activities in variable winter or summer conditions

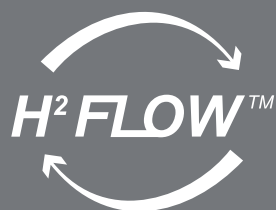


lifa<sup>®</sup> + 

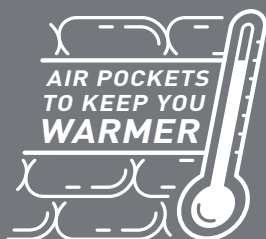
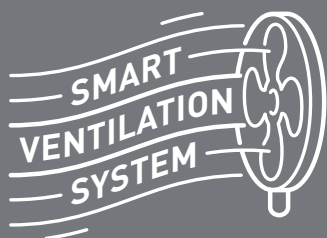
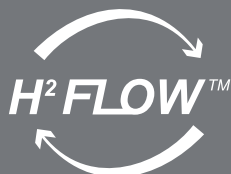
lifa<sup>loft</sup>  
INSULATION BY PRIMALOFT.

LIGHTWEIGHT WARMTH FOR ALL SEASONS  
20% LIGHTER AND STILL WARMER THAN  
STANDARD INSULATION.





**WARMER. COOLER. DRIER.**

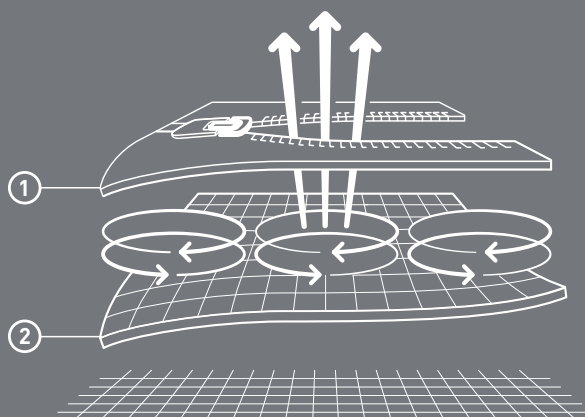


H²Flow™ allows you to control your body's temperature. The technology optimizes insulation, using air pockets or holes that store warmth from the body and, at the same time, allows you to control heat and airflow through ventilation zippers, enabling the cold air to enter and the warm air to exit.

Negative or positive air space is created by adding or subtracting fabric on the inside of the garment to allow this extra air space to be filled with air heated up by the body. In both cases, the purpose is to create pockets of air in strategic areas of the body, trapped in these channels or spaces. The air contained in these pockets heats up from the body heat of the wearer, and keeps you warm.

## HOW H²FLOW™ WORKS

Ventilation zippers let cold air in if you get too warm. Air pockets or holes store warmth from your body, so all H²FLOW™ jackets have a high warmth to weight ratio





## H<sup>2</sup>FLOW™ AIR FORCE VENTILATION

The evolution of our award-winning H2Flow™ Technology

Through the use of micro climate sensors, we have updated and improved our H2FLOW™ insulation technology by adding air force ventilation. This restructured evolution lets you control your body temperature with ease. Air is pushed through the system and forced to vent through the back panel, thus improving the exchange of warm humid air with cool dry air. The result is a warmer and more comfortable jacket.



# HELLY TECH®

## WATERPROOF. BREATHABLE. GUARANTEED.



Helly Tech® is constructed with Polymer Polyurethane (PU ) based membranes and coating technologies. The PU membrane gives softness and stretch to the fabric, while the coating allows waterproofness and breathable qualities.

Helly Tech® is made either with Hydrophilic barrier membranes or Micro-porous membranes, depending on the end-use purpose of the fabric.



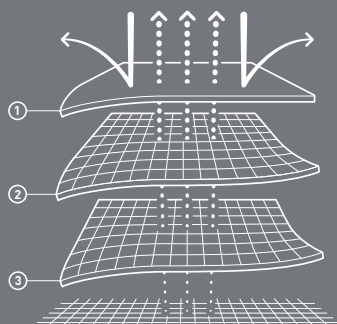
The Hydrophilic barrier works on an osmotic principle, keeping salts from entering and blocking the pores. The Micro-porous PU membranes are hydrophobic- “water hating” polymers. This membrane construction is responsible for the waterproofness of Helly Tech®, making the pores up to 20.000 times smaller than water droplets, while allowing breathability since the pores are up to 700 times larger than a water vapor molecule, allowing the evaporation of sweat and heat.



Helly Tech® is actually more than just a fabric – it is a combination of a DWR-treated outer fabric, a highly breathable and waterproof membrane, fully sealed seams and often a highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining.

The seams of the products are taped over with a waterproof ribbon and glue, preventing any water from entering the small gaps between the stitches of the seams.





## HOW HELLY TECH® WORKS

1. DWR treated outer fabric is windproof and water-repellent
2. Waterproof and breathable membrane or coating
3. Highly breathable inner fabric, mesh or lining

THERE ARE NUMEROUS TYPES OF HELLY TECH® FABRICS. THE MAIN DIFFERENTIATOR IS THE NUMBER OF PLIES (OR LAYERS) THE FABRIC IS BUILT FROM.

**HELLY TECH®**  
PROFESSIONAL

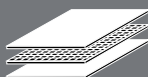
Extremely waterproof and breathable designs and constructions. For highly aerobic, extremely wet or unusually long-lasting activities in extremely harsh conditions.

**HELLY TECH®**  
PERFORMANCE

Highly waterproof and extra breathable sport specific designs and constructions. For a wide range of high performance outdoor activities during highly challenging, changing and unpredictable weather conditions.

**HELLY TECH®**  
PROTECTION

Fully waterproof, windproof and breathable fabrics and constructions. For all situations and weather conditions where protection from the elements is needed.



### 3 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane and inner fabric bonded together for lightweight, quick drying and durability.



### 2,5 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together with protective print on the inside for extreme lightweight and packability



### 2 PLYCONSTRUCTION

Outer fabric + membrane or coating bonded together for breathable waterproofness, protected by inside lining or mesh adding warmth and comfort







# HELOX

Since 1949, Helox has been an important step in Helly Hansens rainwear history. The transition from oil garments to plastic started. The very successful Helox garments made from PVC was launched, giving Helly Hansen a head start on the competition due to extensive material research abroad. The Norwegian delegation all wore Helox during the 1952 Olympic Games in Helsinki.



## PU REPAIR KIT

The cabin tradition of Norway means that many old garments are never thrown out, but are instead stashed away at the cabin to avoid hauling clothes back and forth. There is therefore huge potential for providing a simple yet effective product which would bring these garments back to life.

As well as being provided with each new garment, the repair kit will be sold separately encouraging consumers to repair old garments as opposed to buying new ones.

The repair kit can be attached either at the neck loop, on an outside pocket, or on the CF zip. Keeping it separate from the hangtag will draw attention to it.



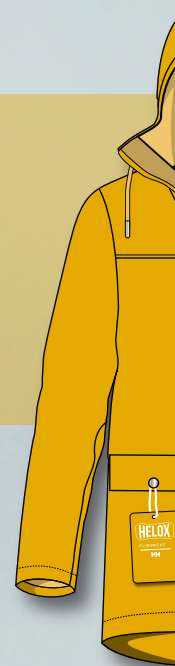
# HELOX

PU REPAIR KIT

HH



1. CUT THE PATCH TO THE REQUIRED SIZE
2. SET IRON TO WOOL SETTING (148°C / 300°F).
3. LAY THE REPAIR PATCH SHINY SIDE DOWN ONTO THE OUTSIDE OF THE DAMAGED AREA.
4. LAY A DISH CLOTH ONTOP OF THE PATCH.
5. HOLD THE IRON ON THE DISH CLOTH FOR 15 SECONDS.
6. REMOVE IRON AND DISHCLOTH. THE PATCH SHOULD HAVE FULLY ADHERED TO THE PU.
7. REPEAT THIS PROCESS FROM THE INNER SIDE TO GUARANTEE FULL WATERTIGHTNESS.







## 3-IN-1 SYSTEM

A combination of a light insulator jacket and a waterproof shell. Together, they are a versatile design that allows you to enjoy and adjust to all weather conditions



10-15°C

Choose the insulator for crisp and dry weather.



10-15°C

Use the waterproof shell in warm and wet weather.



-10-5°C

Combine the two for full protection in cold and wet weather.







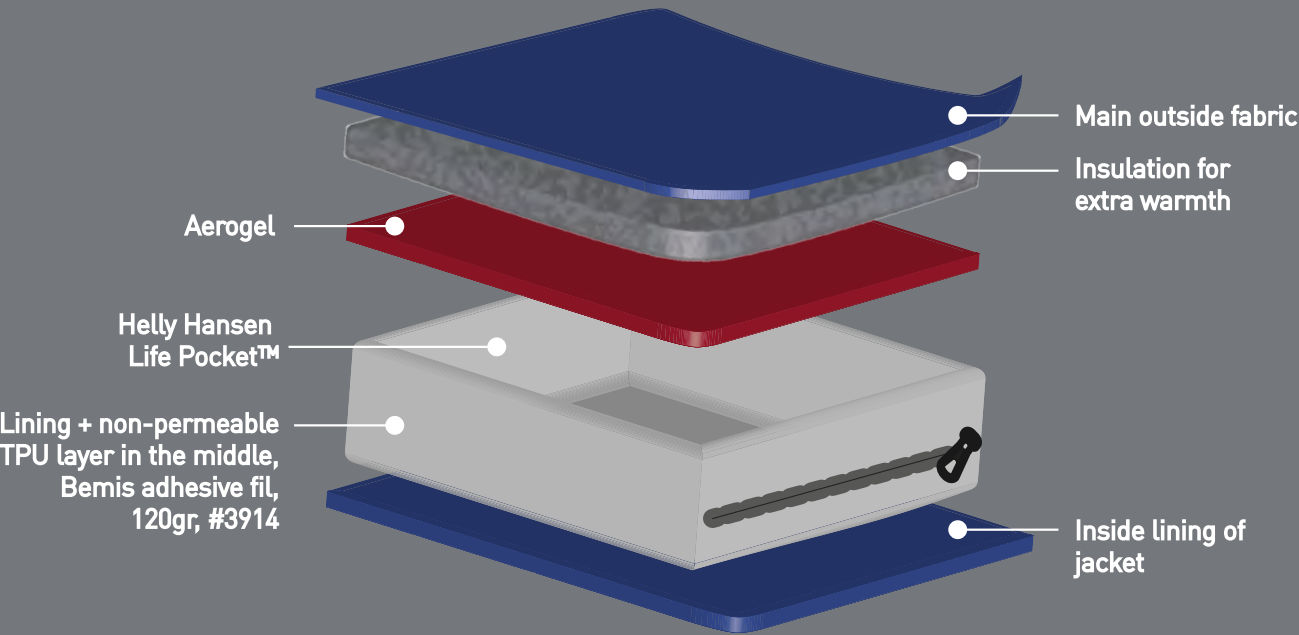
## LIFE POCKET™

### LIFE POCKET™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through thermal resistant materials and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 2 times warmer than a regular ski jacket pocket.

### LIFE POCKET +™

A pocket engineered to preserve your personal electronics' battery life span. Scientifically tested and proven by engineers to extend the battery life of your mobile phone or action camera in cold environments. Through the use of one of the best insulation materials available, PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Aerogel, and an innovative construction, the Life Pocket™ stays 3 times warmer than a regular ski jacket pocket.



## HELLY HANSEN **TECH PARTNERS**



Lavalan is designed as a natural, environmentally friendly alternative to the synthetic wadding normally used inside quilted garments.



The world's best down alternative.

PrimaLoft® is a synthetic insulation technology, offering superior thermal properties with excellent water repellency. It is made up of ultra-fine fibers that form air pockets to trap heat inside. Additional feature of the ultra-fine fiber is super softness.



**ALLIED**

Advanced down technologies.

Natural goose down is considered to be the single best insulating material available, due to its lightweight, compressibility and heat retention. Allied Down supplies its customers with the finest quality down and feathers on the market.



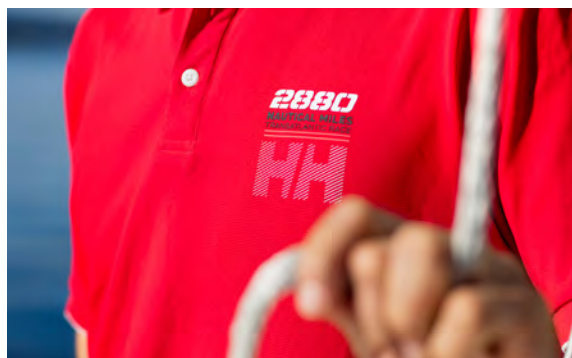
Little parts, big difference.

High quality zippers for all purposes. YKK® is a Japanese company founded in 1934. Today, their products are sold globally and YKK® is reputed as the industry leader for quality and innovative zippers and closure.



Soft. Light: Surprisingly strong.

A high-tech, lightweight and super soft fabric which dries x8 quicker than cotton.



The cornerstone of thermal insulating materials. We work extensively with Polartec®, a famous manufacturer of lightweight and warm fleece, which is known for performance, durability and aesthetics. Main benefits for using Polartec® are warmth without high additional weight, high breathability, packable and fast drying.

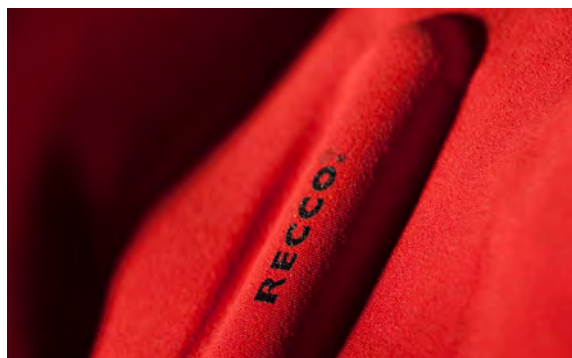


Elemental protection.

Dry, comfortable and lightweight construction. The benchmark for durable yet lightweight fabrics throughout the outdoor industry.



Recco® Technology makes you searchable for organized rescue in the event of an avalanche accident. The system requires no training and no batteries to function, meaning it is always “on” and ready. RECCO® reflectors do not prevent avalanches nor do they guarantee location or survival in the event of a burial.





# MEASUREMENTS / SIZES

## MEN BODY MEASUREMENTS

| Sizes |              | ▼ Bodylength           | ▼ Chest                  | ▼ Waist                 | ▼ Hip                    | ▼ Inseam                 | ▼ CB Sleeve            |
|-------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| XXS   | cm<br>inches | 164 - 168<br>64,5 - 66 | 86 - 90<br>34 - 35,5     | 72 - 76<br>28,5 - 30    | 86 - 90<br>34 - 35,5     | 76 - 78<br>30 - 30,5     | 77 - 79<br>30,5 - 31   |
| XS    | cm<br>inches | 168 - 172<br>66 - 67,5 | 90 - 94<br>35,5 - 37     | 76 - 80<br>30 - 31,5    | 90 - 94<br>35,5 - 37     | 78 - 80<br>30,5 - 31,5   | 79 - 81<br>31 - 32     |
| S     | cm<br>inches | 172 - 176<br>67,5 - 69 | 94 - 100<br>37 - 39,5    | 80 - 86<br>31,5 - 34    | 94 - 100<br>37 - 39,5    | 80 - 82<br>31,5 - 32     | 81 - 84<br>32 - 33     |
| M     | cm<br>inches | 176 - 180<br>69 - 71   | 100 - 104<br>39,5 - 41   | 86 - 92<br>34 - 36      | 100 - 104<br>39,5 - 41   | 82 - 84<br>32 - 33       | 84 - 84<br>33 - 34     |
| L     | cm<br>inches | 180 - 184<br>71 - 72,5 | 104 - 112<br>41 - 44     | 92 - 98<br>36 - 38,5    | 104 - 112<br>41 - 44     | 84 - 86<br>33 - 34       | 87 - 90<br>34 - 35,5   |
| XL    | cm<br>inches | 184 - 188<br>72,5 - 74 | 112 - 120<br>44 - 47     | 98 - 106<br>38,5 - 41,5 | 112 - 120<br>44 - 47     | 86 - 88<br>34 - 34,5     | 90 - 93<br>35,5 - 36,5 |
| XXL   | cm<br>inches | 188 - 192<br>74 - 75,5 | 120 - 128<br>47 - 50,5   | 106 - 114<br>41,5 - 45  | 120 - 128<br>47 - 50,5   | 88 - 89,5<br>34,5 - 35,5 | 93 - 96<br>36,5 - 38   |
| 3XL   | cm<br>inches | 192 - 195<br>75,5 - 77 | 128 - 136<br>50,5 - 53,5 | 114 - 122<br>45 - 48    | 128 - 136<br>50,5 - 53,5 | 89,5 - 91<br>35 - 36     | 96 - 98<br>38 - 38,5   |
| 4XL   | cm<br>inches | 192-195<br>75,5-77     | 136 -144<br>53,5 - 56,5  | 122-130<br>48-51        | 136-144<br>53,5-56,5     | 89,5-90<br>35-35,5       | 96-98<br>38-38,5       |
| 5XL   | cm<br>inches | 192-195<br>75,5-77     | 144-152<br>56,5-60       | 130-138<br>51-54,5      | 144-152<br>56,5-60       | 89,5-90<br>35-35,5       | 96-98<br>38-38,5       |
| 6XL   | cm<br>inches | 192-195<br>75,5-77     | 152-160<br>60-63         | 138-146<br>54,5-57,5    | 152-160<br>60-63         | 89,5-90<br>35-35,5       | 96-98<br>38-38,5       |

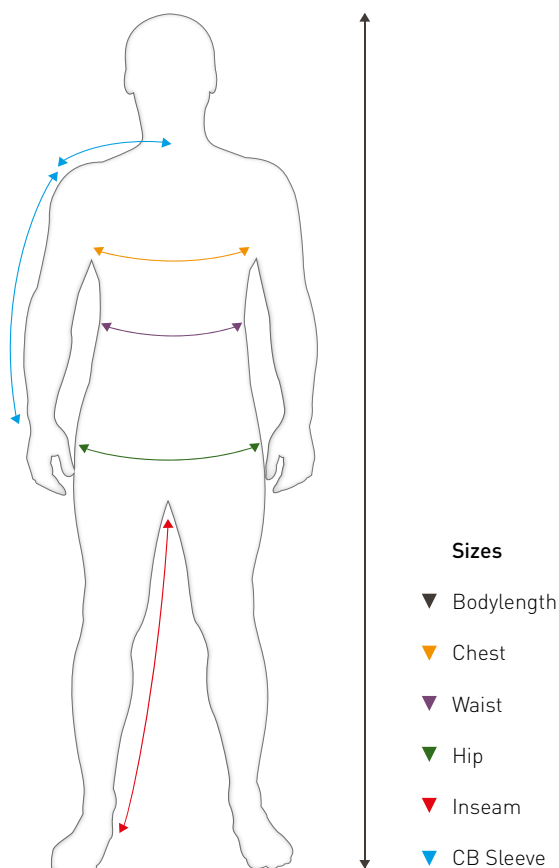
## WOMAN BODY MEASUREMENTS

| Sizes |              | ▼ Bodylength           | ▼ Chest                  | ▼ Waist              | ▼ Hip                    | ▼ Inseam               | ▼ CB Sleeve          |
|-------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| XS    | cm<br>inches | 158 - 162<br>62 - 64   | 82 - 86<br>32 - 34       | 66 - 70<br>26 - 27,5 | 90 - 94<br>35,5 - 37     | 75 - 77<br>29,5 - 30,5 | 74 - 76<br>29 - 30   |
| S     | cm<br>inches | 162 - 166<br>64 - 65,5 | 86 - 90<br>34 - 35,5     | 70 - 74<br>27,5 - 29 | 94 - 98<br>37 - 38,5     | 77 - 79<br>30,5 - 31   | 76 - 78<br>30 - 31   |
| M     | cm<br>inches | 166 - 170<br>65,5 - 67 | 90 - 96<br>35,5 - 38     | 74 - 80<br>29 - 31,5 | 98 - 104<br>38,5 - 41    | 79 - 81<br>31 - 32     | 78 - 81<br>31 - 32   |
| L     | cm<br>inches | 170 - 174<br>67 - 68,5 | 96 - 102<br>38 - 40      | 80 - 86<br>31,5 - 34 | 104 - 110<br>41 - 43,5   | 81 - 83<br>32 - 32,5   | 81 - 84<br>32 - 33   |
| XL    | cm<br>inches | 174 - 178<br>68,5 - 70 | 102 - 110<br>40 - 43,5   | 86 - 94<br>34 - 37   | 110 - 118<br>43,5 - 46,5 | 83 - 85<br>32,5 - 33,5 | 84 - 86<br>33 - 34   |
| XXL   | cm<br>inches | 178 - 180<br>70 - 71   | 110 - 116<br>43,5 - 45,5 | 94 - 102<br>37 - 40  | 118 - 124<br>46,5 - 49   | 85 - 87<br>33,5 - 34   | 86 - 88<br>34 - 34,5 |
| 3XL   | cm<br>inches | 180-185<br>70-71       | 118-126<br>46,5-49,5     | 102-110<br>40-43,5   | 124-132<br>49-52         | 85-87<br>33,5-34       | 86-89<br>34-35       |
| 4XL   | cm<br>inches | 180-185<br>70-71       | 126-134<br>49,5-53       | 110-118<br>43,5-46,5 | 132-140<br>52-55         | 85-87<br>33,5-34       | 86-89<br>34-35       |
| 5XL   | cm<br>inches | 180-185<br>70-71       | 134-142<br>53-56         | 118-126<br>46,5-49,5 | 140-148<br>55-58         | 85-87<br>33,5-34       | 86-89<br>34-35       |
| 6XL   | cm<br>inches | 180-185<br>70-71       | 142-150<br>56-59         | 126-134<br>49,5-53   | 148-156<br>58-61,5       | 85-87<br>33,5-34       | 86-89<br>34-35       |

## JUNIOR / KIDS

| Sizes              |              | ▼ Bodylength           | ▼ Chest                  | ▼ Waist                | ▼ Hip                  | ▼ Inseam               | ▼ CB Sleeve            |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>86 / 1 yr</b>   | cm<br>inches | 83 - 89<br>32,5 - 35   | 52,5 - 53,5<br>20,5 - 21 | 50 - 51<br>19,5 - 20   | 55 - 57<br>21,5 - 22,5 | 32 - 36<br>12,5 - 14   | 42 - 45<br>16,5 - 17,5 |
| <b>92 / 2 yr</b>   | cm<br>inches | 89 - 95<br>35 - 37,5   | 53,5 - 55<br>21 - 21,5   | 51 - 52<br>20 - 20,5   | 57 - 59<br>22,5 - 23   | 36 - 38<br>14 - 15     | 45 - 48<br>17,5 - 19   |
| <b>98 / 3 yr</b>   | cm<br>inches | 95 - 101<br>37,5 - 40  | 55 - 57<br>21,5 - 22,5   | 52 - 54<br>20,5 - 21   | 59 - 61<br>23 - 24     | 38 - 42<br>15 - 16,5   | 48 - 51<br>19 - 20     |
| <b>104 / 4 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 101 - 107<br>40 - 42   | 57 - 59<br>22,5 - 23     | 54 - 56<br>21 - 22     | 61 - 63<br>24 - 25     | 42 - 46<br>16,5 - 18   | 51 - 53,5<br>20 - 21   |
| <b>110 / 5 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 107 - 113<br>42 - 44,5 | 59 - 61<br>23 - 24       | 56 - 58<br>22 - 23     | 63 - 65<br>25 - 25,5   | 46 - 49<br>18 - 19     | 53,5 - 56<br>21 - 22   |
| <b>116 / 6 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 113 - 119<br>44,5 - 47 | 61 - 63<br>24 - 25       | 58 - 60<br>23 - 23,5   | 65 - 67<br>25,5 - 26,5 | 49 - 53<br>19 - 21     | 56 - 58,5<br>22 - 23   |
| <b>122 / 7 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 119 - 125<br>47 - 49   | 63 - 65<br>25 - 25,5     | 60 - 62<br>23,5 - 24,5 | 67 - 69<br>26,5 - 27   | 53 - 57<br>21 - 22,5   | 58,5 - 61<br>23 - 24   |
| <b>128 / 8 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 125 - 131<br>49 - 51,5 | 65 - 67<br>25,5 - 26,5   | 62 - 64<br>24,5 - 25   | 69 - 71<br>27 - 28     | 57 - 60<br>22,5 - 23,5 | 61 - 63,5<br>24 - 25   |
| <b>134 / 9 yr</b>  | cm<br>inches | 131 - 137<br>51,5 - 54 | 67 - 71<br>26,5 - 28     | 64 - 67<br>25 - 26,5   | 71 - 75<br>28 - 29,5   | 60 - 64<br>23,5 - 25   | 63,5 - 67<br>25 - 26,5 |
| <b>140 / 10 yr</b> | cm<br>inches | 137 - 142<br>54 - 56   | 71 - 74<br>28 - 29       | 67 - 71<br>26,5 - 28   | 75 - 78<br>29,5 - 30,5 | 64 - 68<br>25 - 27     | 67 - 71,5<br>26,5 - 28 |
| <b>152 / 12 yr</b> | cm<br>inches | 142 - 152<br>56 - 60   | 74 - 79<br>29 - 31       | 71 - 74<br>28 - 29     | 78 - 84<br>30,5 - 33   | 68 - 72<br>27 - 28,5   | 71,5 - 76,5<br>28 - 30 |
| <b>164 / 14 yr</b> | cm<br>inches | 152 - 164<br>60 - 64,5 | 79 - 85<br>31 - 33,5     | 74 - 77<br>29 - 30,5   | 84 - 90<br>33 - 35,5   | 72 - 76<br>28,5 - 30   | 76,5 - 81,5<br>30 - 32 |
| <b>176 / 16 yr</b> | cm<br>inches | 164 - 176<br>64,5 - 69 | 85 - 91<br>33,5 - 35,5   | 77 - 79<br>30,5 - 31   | 90 - 94<br>35,5 - 37   | 76 - 80<br>30 - 31,5   | 81,5 - 86,5<br>32 - 34 |

## SIZE GUIDE



## FOOTWEAR sizes

|                                                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>W'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE</b><br>(SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE) | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 36        | 5,5       | 37        | 6         | 37,5      | 6,5       | 38        | 7         | 38,7      | 7,5       |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 3,5       | <b>UK</b> | 4         | <b>UK</b> | 4,5       | <b>UK</b> | 5         | <b>UK</b> | 5,5       |
| <b>M'S STANDARD/ COMPLETE</b><br>(SHOES/BOOTS/LIFESTYLE) | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 40        | 7         | 40,5      | 7,5       | 41        | 8         | 42        | 8,5       | 42,5      | 9         |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 6,5       | <b>UK</b> | 7         | <b>UK</b> | 7,5       | <b>UK</b> | 8         | <b>UK</b> | 8,5       |
| <b>W'S RUBBER BOOTS</b><br>(MIDSUND/VEIERLAND)           | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 35/36     | 5         | 37        | 6         | 38        | 7         | 39        | 8         | 40        | 9         |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 3         | <b>UK</b> | 4         | <b>UK</b> | 5         | <b>UK</b> | 6         | <b>UK</b> | 7         |
| <b>M'S RUBBER BOOTS</b><br>(MIDSUND)                     | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 40        | 7         | 41        | 8         | 42        | 9         | 43        | 10        | 44        | 11        |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 6         | <b>UK</b> | 7         | <b>UK</b> | 8         | <b>UK</b> | 9         | <b>UK</b> | 10        |
| <b>W'S SAILING BOOTS</b><br>(AEGIR OCEAN BOOT)           | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 36        | 5,5       | 37        | 6         | 38        | 7         | 39        | 8         | 40        | 8,5       |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 4         | <b>UK</b> | 5         | <b>UK</b> | 6         | <b>UK</b> | 6,5       | <b>UK</b> | 7         |
| <b>M'S SAILING BOOTS</b><br>(AEGIR OCEAN BOOT)           | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 40        | 7,5       | 41        | 8         | 42        | 8,5       | 43        | 9         | 44        | 10        |
| <b>UK SIZING</b>                                         | <b>UK</b> | 7         | <b>UK</b> | 7,5       | <b>UK</b> | 8,5       | <b>UK</b> | 9         | <b>UK</b> | 10        |
| <b>JUNIOR/KIDS RUBBER BOOTS</b><br>(JK MIDSUND)          | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
|                                                          | 25        | 8         | 26        | 9         | 27        | 10        | 28        | 11        | 29        | 12        |

## MEASUREMENT - SIZES

### SOCKS

|                        |       |       |        |       |       |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| <b>EURO</b>            | 36-39 | 39-41 | 40-42  | 42-44 | 44-47 |
| <b>WOMEN<br/>FEMME</b> | 5-8   | 8-9   | 8,5-10 |       |       |
| <b>MENS<br/>HOMME</b>  | 4-7   | 7-8   | 7-10   | 10-11 | 11-14 |
| <b>KIDS</b>            | 23-25 |       |        |       |       |
| <b>JUNIOR</b>          | 26-28 | 29-31 | 35-35  |       |       |





|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |  |  |
| 39,3      | 8         | 40        | 8,5       | 40,5      | 9         | 41        | 9,5       | 42        | 10        |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UK</b> | 6         | <b>UK</b> | 6,5       | <b>UK</b> | 7         | <b>UK</b> | 7,5       | <b>UK</b> | 8         |  |  |  |  |

|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |
| 43        | 9,5       | 44        | 10        | 44,5      | 10,5      | 45        | 11        | 46        | 11,5      | 46,5      | 12        | 48        | 13        |
| <b>UK</b> | 9         | <b>UK</b> | 9,5       | <b>UK</b> | 10        | <b>UK</b> | 10,5      | <b>UK</b> | 11        | <b>UK</b> | 11,5      | <b>UK</b> | 12,5      |

|           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41        | 10        | 42        | 11        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UK</b> | 8         | <b>UK</b> | 9         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45/46     | 12        | 47        | 13        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UK</b> | 11        | <b>UK</b> | 12        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41        | 9         | 42        | 10        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UK</b> | 7,5       | <b>UK</b> | 8         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45        | 11        | 46        | 12        | 47        | 13        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>UK</b> | 11        | <b>UK</b> | 12        | <b>UK</b> | 12,5      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> | <b>EU</b> | <b>US</b> |  |  |
| 30        | 13        | 31        | 1         | 32        | 2         | 33        | 3         | 34        | 4         | 35        | 5         |  |  |

### GLOVES

| SIZE      | INCHES | CM |
|-----------|--------|----|
| <b>S</b>  | 7      | 18 |
| <b>M</b>  | 7,5-8  | 20 |
| <b>L</b>  | 8,5-9  | 23 |
| <b>XL</b> | 9,5-10 | 25 |



# INDEX ALPHABETICAL

|       |                                      |     |       |                                           |     |       |                                        |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| 53584 | ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET.....   | 72  | 67300 | HH BRAND CAP.....                         | 182 | 67352 | JR SWIFT HT GLOVE.....                 | 180 |
| 31706 | ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT.....             | 66  | 67155 | HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP.....              | 182 | 67346 | JR SWIFT HT MITTEN.....                | 181 |
| 34005 | ÆGIR OCEAN DRY TOP.....              | 65  | 67406 | HH FLEECE BEANIE.....                     | 174 | 41723 | JR TORNADO JACKET.....                 | 150 |
| 34113 | ÆGIR OCEAN JACKET.....               | 64  | 67332 | HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER.....          | 179 | 41730 | JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA.....              | 152 |
| 34006 | ÆGIR OCEAN SMOCK.....                | 65  | 67374 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L.....                 | 189 | 41735 | JR URBAN RAIN JACKET.....              | 154 |
| 34007 | ÆGIR OCEAN TROUSERS.....             | 66  | 67375 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L.....                 | 189 | 41721 | JR WHITEOUT JACKET.....                | 149 |
| 33869 | ÆGIR RACE JACKET.....                | 64  | 67372 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L.....                  | 188 | 51806 | JUELL PILE JACKET.....                 | 52  |
| 33871 | ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE.....             | 64  | 67373 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L.....                  | 188 | 65598 | JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET.....                | 18  |
| 33976 | ÆGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT.....           | 64  | 34000 | HH LOGO CREW SWEAT.....                   | 76  | 67457 | JUNIPER GLOVE.....                     | 177 |
| 67461 | ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE.....              | 176 | 34163 | HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE.....              | 75  | 40360 | K BERGEN PU RAINSET.....               | 163 |
| 65551 | ALPHA 3.0 JACKET.....                | 17  | 33977 | HH LOGO HOODIE.....                       | 75  | 40482 | K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....          | 164 |
| 65667 | ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET.....           | 17  | 33979 | HH LOGO T-SHIRT.....                      | 76  | 40481 | K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET.....         | 164 |
| 65761 | ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT.....            | 19  | 51811 | HH MERINO HOODED JACKET.....              | 53  | 40362 | K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET.....           | 164 |
| 67469 | ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM.....              | 181 | 48356 | HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP.....                | 45  | 41084 | K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....          | 165 |
| 67470 | ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL.....           | 181 | 49402 | HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW.....           | 46  | 40483 | K DAYBREAKER HOODIE.....               | 165 |
| 67468 | ALPINE SOCK WARM.....                | 181 | 48355 | HH MERINO MID LS.....                     | 46  | 48610 | K HH LIFA MERINO SET.....              | 165 |
| 34074 | ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR.....   | 67  | 48471 | HH MERINO MID PANT.....                   | 46  | 40494 | K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS.....           | 166 |
| 34093 | ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA.....              | 66  | 67306 | HH MERINO NECK.....                       | 175 | 49312 | K HH MERINO MID SET.....               | 165 |
| 34059 | ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET.....       | 67  | 67963 | HH NECK.....                              | 176 | 40493 | K HH MERINO MID TOP.....               | 166 |
| 34063 | ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE.....     | 67  | 67370 | HH OCEAN DRY BAG L.....                   | 188 | 40374 | K LEGEND INS JACKET.....               | 161 |
| 34062 | ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER.....  | 67  | 67371 | HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL.....                  | 188 | 67428 | K MERINO BEANIE.....                   | 166 |
| 34095 | ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER.....            | 68  | 33996 | HH QD CARGO PANT.....                     | 75  | 40384 | K MOSS PU RAINSET.....                 | 163 |
| 65715 | AXAMER PUFFY JACKET.....             | 14  | 54154 | HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11.....                | 75  | 40477 | K OSLO PARKA.....                      | 162 |
| 53167 | BARENTS PARKA.....                   | 58  | 67381 | HH RACING BAG.....                        | 189 | 67162 | K OUTLINE BEANIE.....                  | 166 |
| 57502 | BRAND BEANIE.....                    | 170 | 67003 | HH SEAMLESS CAP.....                      | 183 | 40342 | K RIDER 2 INS BIB.....                 | 162 |
| 67195 | BUSINESS BEANIE 2.....               | 174 | 48365 | HH TECH 1/2 ZIP.....                      | 48  | 40393 | K RIDER 2 INS JACKET.....              | 160 |
| 67451 | CHAMPOW BEANIE.....                  | 174 | 48364 | HH TECH CREW.....                         | 48  | 40379 | K SHELTER JACKET.....                  | 163 |
| 67405 | CHILL KNIT BEANIE.....               | 173 | 48363 | HH TECH T-SHIRT.....                      | 48  | 41026 | K SHELTER PANT.....                    | 163 |
| 53145 | CHILL PARKA.....                     | 57  | 67363 | HH WEBBING BELT.....                      | 183 | 40479 | K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR.....      | 164 |
| 62923 | CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT.....          | 39  | 67809 | HH WINTER BEANIE.....                     | 173 | 40473 | K TINDEN INS JACKET.....               | 160 |
| 67450 | COZY BEANIE.....                     | 172 | 67403 | HH WOOL CAP.....                          | 182 | 40470 | K TINDEN SKISUIT.....                  | 160 |
| 67160 | CREW CAP.....                        | 183 | 62897 | HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT.....                 | 37  | 40366 | K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT.....           | 161 |
| 33875 | CREW HOODED JACKET.....              | 70  | 63010 | HOVIN INSULATED JACKET.....               | 35  | 40478 | K VIKA PUFFY JACKET.....               | 162 |
| 33874 | CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET.....     | 70  | 54213 | HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER.....                  | 73  | 11622 | KAMBO 1877 BOOT.....                   | 198 |
| 54344 | CREW INSULATOR JACKET.....           | 71  | 34043 | HP FLEECE JACKET.....                     | 72  | 65749 | KICKINGHORSE JACKET.....               | 22  |
| 30263 | CREW JACKET.....                     | 70  | 34044 | HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE.....                   | 72  | 67000 | KITSILANO BACKPACK.....                | 187 |
| 30253 | CREW MIDLAYER JACKET.....            | 70  | 34040 | HP RACING JACKET.....                     | 69  | 63013 | KOLSAAS FLEECE JACKET.....             | 36  |
| 34004 | CREW POLO.....                       | 74  | 34041 | HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET.....            | 69  | 63014 | KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE.....             | 36  |
| 54412 | CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET.....           | 71  | 34123 | HP SHORE LS POLO.....                     | 73  | 67460 | LEATHER MIX GLOVE.....                 | 176 |
| 34142 | CREW SWEATSHIRT.....                 | 72  | 53324 | HUDSON PARKA.....                         | 57  | 49388 | LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP.....               | 46  |
| 30270 | CREW VEST.....                       | 71  | 63017 | HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE.....                  | 39  | 49389 | LIFA ACTIVE CREW.....                  | 47  |
| 67145 | DAWN PATROL GLOVE.....               | 178 | 63019 | HYGGEN LS HENLEY.....                     | 40  | 49390 | LIFA ACTIVE PANT.....                  | 47  |
| 50844 | DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE.....       | 54  | 65717 | ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT.....           | 16  | 65605 | LIFA LOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET..... | 24  |
| 51598 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET.....        | 53  | 65713 | ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET..... | 14  | 49359 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP.....   | 42  |
| 51742 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT.....          | 54  | 53542 | JPN 3IN1 PARKA.....                       | 55  | 49360 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW.....      | 42  |
| 51831 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST.....          | 54  | 53544 | JPN CORD JACKET.....                      | 55  | 49361 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT.....      | 42  |
| 51893 | DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE.....          | 53  | 53566 | JPN PUFFY JACKET.....                     | 55  | 49369 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP.....   | 45  |
| 67386 | DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK.....             | 186 | 53545 | JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE.....           | 56  | 49370 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW.....      | 45  |
| 53117 | DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET.....       | 61  | 53408 | JPN RAIN JACKET.....                      | 56  | 49368 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE.....    | 44  |
| 53510 | DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET.....  | 61  | 49403 | JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET.....         | 157 | 49371 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT.....      | 45  |
| 62643 | DUBLINER JACKET.....                 | 61  | 41726 | JR BLAZE JACKET.....                      | 150 | 49363 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP.....     | 42  |
| 62652 | DUBLINER PANT.....                   | 61  | 41737 | JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER.....            | 155 | 49367 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT.....    | 44  |
| 65772 | ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET..... | 20  | 41736 | JR CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET.....           | 155 | 49364 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW.....        | 44  |
| 65746 | ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET.....      | 20  | 41689 | JR CYCLONE JACKET.....                    | 148 | 49362 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE.....      | 43  |
| 65751 | ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT.....        | 22  | 41661 | JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET.....             | 155 | 49366 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT.....        | 44  |
| 62952 | ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT.....           | 34  | 41688 | JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE.....                 | 156 | 65702 | LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR.....       | 25  |
| 62934 | F2F COTTON HOODIE.....               | 39  | 41681 | JR DIAMOND JACKET.....                    | 148 | 65604 | LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET.....  | 24  |
| 62933 | F2F COTTON SWEATER.....              | 39  | 41727 | JR DIVINE JACKET.....                     | 150 | 65674 | LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR..... | 24  |
| 51849 | FEATHER PILE JACKET.....             | 52  | 40330 | JR DUBLINER PANT.....                     | 154 | 65603 | LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET.....         | 24  |
| 65670 | FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET.....     | 21  | 41616 | JR FELIX PARKA.....                       | 153 | 65606 | LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST.....           | 25  |
| 34124 | FJORD LONG SLEEVE.....               | 74  | 41720 | JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT.....             | 148 | 62920 | LIFALOFT™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT..... | 38  |
| 67448 | FLAG BEANIE.....                     | 172 | 41741 | JR GRAPHIC HOODIE.....                    | 156 | 63015 | LILLO SWEATER.....                     | 37  |
| 65740 | FREEWAY JACKET.....                  | 18  | 41742 | JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT.....                | 156 | 38791 | LOGO CAP.....                          | 183 |
| 11632 | GAMVIK.....                          | 194 | 41743 | JR GRAPHIC T-SHIRT.....                   | 156 | 67452 | LOGO CUFF BEANIE.....                  | 173 |
| 11649 | GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT.....        | 194 | 48647 | JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET.....                | 158 | 67188 | LOKE BACKPACK.....                     | 187 |
| 65747 | GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET.....            | 21  | 26665 | JR HH LIFA SET.....                       | 158 | 11516 | LOKE BOWRON LEATHER.....               | 196 |
| 65758 | GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT.....              | 23  | 41748 | JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS.....             | 157 | 62252 | LOKE JACKET.....                       | 34  |
| 11422 | GARIBALDI V3.....                    | 194 | 49311 | JR HH MERINO MID SET.....                 | 157 | 62265 | LOKE PANTS.....                        | 34  |
| 11157 | GERTON.....                          | 196 | 41747 | JR HH MERINO MID TOP.....                 | 157 | 67439 | MARINE BAG.....                        | 190 |
| 67454 | GLACIER GLOVE.....                   | 177 | 41733 | JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET.....         | 152 | 67433 | MARINE TOTE.....                       | 189 |
| 65743 | GRAVITATION JACKET.....              | 19  | 41612 | JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET.....           | 152 | 51802 | MARKA WOOL SWEATER.....                | 53  |
| 63009 | GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET.....         | 35  | 41606 | JR LEGENDARY PANT.....                    | 151 | 63011 | MEYER INSULATED JACKET.....            | 35  |
| 67442 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L.....              | 185 | 41683 | JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET.....               | 151 | 63012 | MEYER INSULATED VEST.....              | 35  |
| 67441 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M.....              | 185 | 41731 | JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA.....                  | 153 | 11662 | MIDSUND 3.....                         | 199 |
| 67440 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S.....              | 185 | 41685 | JR MAYA PARKA.....                        | 154 | 11624 | MONTESANO BOOT.....                    | 197 |
| 67443 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL.....             | 186 | 41674 | JR MOSS JACKET.....                       | 154 | 53340 | MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT.....          | 62  |
| 67444 | H/H SCOUT WASH BAG.....              | 186 | 41675 | JR MOSS PANT.....                         | 155 | 53267 | MOSS JACKET.....                       | 63  |
| 68084 | HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER.....      | 179 | 41729 | JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT.....                | 151 | 53268 | MOSS PANT.....                         | 63  |
| 48305 | HH LIFA PANT.....                    | 47  | 41732 | JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET.....              | 153 | 53265 | MOSS RAIN COAT.....                    | 63  |
| 48800 | HH LIFA STRIPE CREW.....             | 47  | 41722 | JR SAPPHIRE JACKET.....                   | 149 | 67083 | MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED.....      | 172 |
| 67413 | HH ADVENTURE BELT.....               | 182 | 41740 | JR SUMMIT BIB PANT.....                   | 151 | 62976 | NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT.....      | 41  |

|       |                                                  |     |       |                                                   |     |       |                                                  |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 62977 | NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT .....            | 41  | 65716 | TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET .....                  | 14  | 33891 | W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET .....              | 140 |
| 62975 | NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE .....              | 41  | 65720 | TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER .....                   | 15  | 34071 | W CREW INSULATOR JACKET .....                    | 140 |
| 62978 | NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                       | 41  | 65719 | TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET .....          | 15  | 34072 | W CREW INSULATOR VEST .....                      | 141 |
| 11660 | NORDVIK 2 .....                                  | 198 | 53491 | TROMSOE PARKA .....                               | 58  | 30297 | W CREW JACKET .....                              | 139 |
| 63042 | ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER .....                  | 36  | 11536 | TUNDRA CWB 2 .....                                | 195 | 30317 | W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....                     | 139 |
| 62938 | ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET .....                   | 28  | 65745 | ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT .....                    | 20  | 53055 | W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO .....                        | 141 |
| 67417 | ODIN GLOVES .....                                | 176 | 67154 | URBAN CUFF BEANIE .....                           | 173 | 34143 | W CREW SWEATSHIRT .....                          | 141 |
| 63046 | ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET .....                 | 26  | 53496 | URBAN HOODED LINER .....                          | 59  | 33984 | W CREW TECH POLO .....                           | 141 |
| 62997 | ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET .....           | 28  | 53495 | URBAN LINER .....                                 | 59  | 30290 | W CREW VEST .....                                | 140 |
| 62939 | ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET .....                 | 28  | 53181 | URBAN LONG JACKET .....                           | 58  | 50845 | W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE .....                | 124 |
| 62902 | ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT .....            | 26  | 53416 | URBAN RAIN JACKET .....                           | 60  | 51599 | W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET .....                 | 124 |
| 62901 | ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET .....              | 26  | 53509 | UTILITY INSULATED PARKA .....                     | 60  | 51743 | W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT .....                   | 124 |
| 62903 | ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET .....             | 27  | 53511 | UTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET .....               | 60  | 51894 | W DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE .....                   | 124 |
| 62904 | ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT .....               | 27  | 53415 | UTILITY RAIN JACKET .....                         | 60  | 62936 | W F2F COTTON HOODIE .....                        | 109 |
| 11650 | ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT .....                    | 195 | 51852 | VANERN MIDLAYER .....                             | 50  | 62935 | W F2F COTTON SWEATER .....                       | 109 |
| 62833 | ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET .....       | 29  | 62788 | VANIR BRONO PANT .....                            | 31  | 51863 | W FEATHER PILE JACKET .....                      | 123 |
| 62914 | ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 29  | 11630 | VARANGER PRIMALOFT .....                          | 195 | 67465 | W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE .....                       | 180 |
| 62940 | ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VES .....           | 29  | 51851 | VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE .....                        | 52  | 11445 | W FREMONT .....                                  | 205 |
| 65739 | OMEGA JACKET .....                               | 17  | 51850 | VARDE FLEECE JACKET .....                         | 51  | 11633 | W GAMVIK .....                                   | 202 |
| 67184 | OSLO BACKPACK .....                              | 186 | 51891 | VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET .....                  | 51  | 11592 | W GARIBALDI VL .....                             | 202 |
| 62921 | OSLO LS SHIRT .....                              | 38  | 63001 | VEIR TUR PANT .....                               | 30  | 67455 | W GLACIER GLOVE .....                            | 180 |
| 51867 | OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET .....                | 52  | 62947 | VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP .....                             | 33  | 63031 | W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET .....                  | 105 |
| 67147 | OUTLINE BEANIE .....                             | 170 | 62831 | VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET .....                     | 30  | 48326 | W HH LIFA CREW .....                             | 118 |
| 67148 | OUTLINE HEADBAND .....                           | 170 | 62999 | VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT .....                       | 30  | 48331 | W HH LIFA PANT .....                             | 118 |
| 67149 | OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE .....                  | 170 | 63006 | VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....               | 32  | 34003 | W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT .....                       | 144 |
| 62987 | PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....          | 33  | 63008 | VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST .....                 | 32  | 33978 | W HH LOGO HOODIE .....                           | 144 |
| 62915 | PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET .....                 | 33  | 62949 | VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT .....                          | 33  | 34112 | W HH LOGO T-SHIRT .....                          | 144 |
| 62916 | PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST .....                   | 34  | 63007 | VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 32  | 51812 | W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET .....                  | 123 |
| 34157 | PIER 3.0 BIB .....                               | 69  | 63005 | VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....        | 31  | 48497 | W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP .....                    | 116 |
| 34156 | PIER 3.0 JACKET .....                            | 68  | 63002 | VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET .....                 | 31  | 48473 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP .....            | 116 |
| 51885 | POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET .....                 | 50  | 62946 | VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE .....                        | 32  | 49307 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS .....                 | 116 |
| 51887 | POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0 .....          | 50  | 63000 | VERGLAS TUR PANT .....                            | 30  | 49308 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT .....               | 117 |
| 51886 | POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET .....    | 50  | 11647 | VERNON LEATHER .....                              | 196 | 48496 | W HH MERINO MID LS .....                         | 116 |
| 11611 | RICHMOND .....                                   | 197 | 67436 | VISBY BACKPACK .....                              | 187 | 48499 | W HH MERINO MID PANT .....                       | 117 |
| 65610 | RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....                     | 21  | 67806 | VOR GLOVE .....                                   | 178 | 48374 | W HH TECH CREW LS .....                          | 119 |
| 65616 | RIDGE SHELL PANT .....                           | 22  | 49392 | W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP .....                       | 117 | 48373 | W HH TECH T-SHIRT .....                          | 119 |
| 67150 | RIDGELINE BEANIE .....                           | 171 | 49393 | W LIFA ACTIVE CREW .....                          | 117 | 49372 | W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....      | 86  |
| 50982 | RIFTLINE POLO .....                              | 74  | 49401 | W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW .....                  | 118 | 63038 | W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT .....                     | 107 |
| 53508 | RIGGING COAT .....                               | 59  | 49394 | W LIFA ACTIVE PANT .....                          | 118 | 63032 | W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET .....                   | 104 |
| 65741 | RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET .....                       | 18  | 49373 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....           | 112 | 34081 | W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET .....                      | 142 |
| 65689 | RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET .....                     | 17  | 49374 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW .....              | 112 | 34069 | W HP RACING JACKET .....                         | 138 |
| 67418 | ROAM GLOVES .....                                | 178 | 49375 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT .....              | 112 | 34070 | W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET .....                | 139 |
| 67418 | ROAM GLOVES .....                                | 40  | 49383 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....           | 115 | 63041 | W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE .....                        | 109 |
| 67415 | ROAM TRAPPER HAT .....                           | 40  | 49384 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW .....              | 115 | 62932 | W HYTTE DRESS .....                              | 108 |
| 65714 | RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET .....             | 14  | 49385 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW .....      | 115 | 65690 | W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET .....                    | 88  |
| 65718 | RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANT .....               | 16  | 49382 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE .....            | 114 | 53313 | W JPN CORD JACKET .....                          | 128 |
| 63016 | RYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET .....              | 38  | 49386 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT .....              | 115 | 53549 | W JPN PUFFY JACKET .....                         | 126 |
| 67771 | SAILING GLOVE LONG .....                         | 184 | 49377 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....             | 113 | 53546 | W JPN QUILTED COAT .....                         | 126 |
| 67772 | SAILING GLOVE SHORT .....                        | 184 | 49381 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT .....            | 114 | 53402 | W JPN RAINCOAT .....                             | 126 |
| 34173 | SALTRO JACKET .....                              | 69  | 49378 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW .....                | 113 | 53547 | W JPN REVERSIBLE COAT .....                      | 127 |
| 67453 | SEA GEAR BEANIE .....                            | 172 | 49379 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW .....        | 114 | 53404 | W JPN SPRING JACKET .....                        | 128 |
| 62047 | SEVEN J JACKET .....                             | 62  | 49376 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE .....              | 112 | 67458 | W JUNIPER GLOVE .....                            | 180 |
| 62372 | SEVEN J PANT .....                               | 62  | 49380 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT .....                | 114 | 11623 | W KAMBO 1877 BOOT .....                          | 206 |
| 11620 | SHADOWLAND .....                                 | 197 | 54429 | W ADEN DOWN PARKA .....                           | 130 | 53252 | W KIRK WALL II RAINCOAT .....                    | 135 |
| 11625 | SHERWOOD INSULATED .....                         | 195 | 62649 | W ADEN INSULATED COAT .....                       | 132 | 63036 | W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE .....                    | 106 |
| 34125 | SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE .....                         | 74  | 62650 | W ADEN JACKET .....                               | 133 | 67463 | W LEATHER MIX GLOVE .....                        | 179 |
| 33997 | SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER .....                      | 73  | 62648 | W ADEN LONG COAT .....                            | 133 | 65683 | W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT .....                 | 90  |
| 33908 | SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB .....                        | 68  | 62651 | W ADEN PANT .....                                 | 133 | 53215 | W LEONIE DOWN JACKET .....                       | 130 |
| 33907 | SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET .....                     | 68  | 33884 | W AEGIR RACE JACKET .....                         | 136 | 65703 | W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR .....              | 94  |
| 34046 | SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGER .....                     | 73  | 33885 | W AEGIR RACE SALOPETTE .....                      | 136 | 65626 | W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET .....         | 93  |
| 62898 | SKAR PANT .....                                  | 37  | 67464 | W ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE .....                        | 179 | 65687 | W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 93  |
| 62856 | SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                       | 40  | 65676 | W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET .....                  | 88  | 65627 | W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET .....         | 93  |
| 65574 | SOGN BIB SHELL PANT .....                        | 23  | 65630 | W ALPHELIA PANT .....                             | 89  | 65624 | W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT .....                  | 92  |
| 65673 | SOGN CARGO PANT .....                            | 23  | 11636 | W ANNABELLE BOOT .....                            | 203 | 65625 | W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET .....                | 93  |
| 65748 | SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....                      | 21  | 34079 | W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT .....                  | 136 | 65629 | W LIFALOFT PROPYLE VEST .....                    | 94  |
| 67421 | SPORT DUFFEL 50L .....                           | 184 | 34082 | W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE .....               | 136 | 65757 | W LIFALOFT SKIRT .....                           | 94  |
| 67431 | SPORT DUFFEL 70L .....                           | 184 | 53503 | W ARYA PARKA .....                                | 129 | 65755 | W LIFALOFT SUIT .....                            | 85  |
| 67432 | SPORT DUFFEL 90L .....                           | 185 | 53517 | W ASPIRE RAIN COAT .....                          | 131 | 65756 | W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT .....                     | 92  |
| 62368 | SQUAMISH CIS JACKET .....                        | 62  | 54283 | W ASTRA JACKET .....                              | 122 | 63044 | W LILLO LONG ZIP .....                           | 107 |
| 65738 | STEILHANG JACKET .....                           | 16  | 65634 | W AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....                   | 91  | 63037 | W LILLO SWEATER .....                            | 106 |
| 11510 | STOCKHOLM 2 .....                                | 197 | 65638 | W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT .....                     | 91  | 67156 | W LIMELIGHT BEANIE .....                         | 175 |
| 67187 | STOCKHOLM BACKPACK .....                         | 187 | 65732 | W AVANTI JACKET .....                             | 87  | 63033 | W LINDE INSULATED ANORAK .....                   | 105 |
| 65671 | STRAIGHTLINE JACKET .....                        | 22  | 65737 | W AVANTI STRETCH PANT .....                       | 89  | 63034 | W LINDE INSULATED VEST .....                     | 105 |
| 53150 | SVALBARD PARKA .....                             | 58  | 65723 | W BANCO PUFFY JACKET .....                        | 84  | 11517 | W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER .....                      | 204 |
| 65599 | SWIFT 4.0 JACKET .....                           | 18  | 65729 | W BANCO PUFFY PANT .....                          | 87  | 62282 | W LOKE JACKET .....                              | 104 |
| 67324 | SWIFT HT GLOVE .....                             | 177 | 65736 | W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT .....                         | 90  | 62266 | W LOKE PANTS .....                               | 104 |
| 67335 | SWIFT HT MITTENS .....                           | 178 | 65734 | W BLUEBIRD JACKET .....                           | 89  | 62395 | W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET .....               | 132 |
| 11618 | TAMARACK .....                                   | 198 | 54430 | W BLUME PUFFY PARKA .....                         | 130 | 51859 | W LYRA 1/2 ZIP .....                             | 123 |
| 34144 | TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....                  | 71  | 67266 | W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE .....                     | 175 | 51860 | W LYRA JACKET .....                              | 122 |
| 62943 | TINDEN LIGHT PANT .....                          | 31  | 62930 | W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT .....                    | 108 | 65678 | W MAJESTIC WARM JACKET .....                     | 88  |
| 67404 | TRAVERSE BEANIE .....                            | 171 | 33899 | W CREW HOODED JACKET .....                        | 139 | 63040 | W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS .....                     | 108 |





|       |                                                    |     |       |                                                     |     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 63035 | W MALMOYA ZIP PILE .....                           | 105 | 65733 | W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET .....                      | 89  |
| 11255 | W MARION .....                                     | 205 | 62813 | W VANIR HYBRID PANT .....                           | 100 |
| 51832 | W MARKA WOOL SWEATER .....                         | 123 | 11631 | W VARANGER PRIMALOFT .....                          | 203 |
| 53303 | W MAYEN PARKA .....                                | 129 | 51861 | W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP .....                        | 121 |
| 11663 | W MIDSUND 3 .....                                  | 206 | 51862 | W VARDE FLEECE JACKET .....                         | 121 |
| 53316 | W MOSS INS COAT .....                              | 134 | 51892 | W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET .....                  | 120 |
| 53253 | W MOSS JACKET .....                                | 135 | 11664 | W VEIERLAND 3 .....                                 | 207 |
| 53254 | W MOSS PANT .....                                  | 135 | 63023 | W VEIR TUR PANT .....                               | 100 |
| 53251 | W MOSS RAIN COAT .....                             | 134 | 62965 | W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP .....                             | 102 |
| 65677 | W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET .....                 | 88  | 62835 | W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET .....                     | 99  |
| 63039 | W MYRA LEGGINGS .....                              | 107 | 63021 | W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT .....                       | 99  |
| 53035 | W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET .....                        | 142 | 62966 | W VERGLAS 7/8 TIGHTS .....                          | 103 |
| 62980 | W NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE .....                     | 110 | 63028 | W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....               | 101 |
| 62983 | W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT .....            | 110 | 63030 | W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST .....                 | 102 |
| 62981 | W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE .....              | 110 | 63026 | W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 101 |
| 11661 | W NORDVIK 2 .....                                  | 207 | 63027 | W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....        | 101 |
| 63043 | W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER .....                  | 106 | 63024 | W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET .....                 | 101 |
| 62956 | W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET .....                   | 98  | 62964 | W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE .....                        | 102 |
| 63020 | W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID .....                  | 97  | 63029 | W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....          | 102 |
| 62957 | W ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET .....                 | 98  | 62967 | W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT .....                        | 103 |
| 62909 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT .....            | 96  | 63022 | W VERGLAS TUR PANT .....                            | 100 |
| 62908 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET .....              | 96  | 53247 | W WELSEY II TRENCH .....                            | 132 |
| 62910 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET .....             | 96  | 53314 | W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED .....                  | 132 |
| 62911 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT .....               | 96  | 65684 | W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET .....                   | 91  |
| 62764 | W ODIN MUNINN PANT .....                           | 99  | 62928 | W WOOL KNIT SWEATER .....                           | 106 |
| 11651 | W ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT .....                    | 204 | 62929 | W WOOL TRAVEL PANT .....                            | 107 |
| 62832 | W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET .....       | 98  | 62918 | WOOL KNIT SWEATER .....                             | 36  |
| 62924 | W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 98  | 62937 | WOOL LS SHIRT .....                                 | 38  |
| 62958 | W ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST .....          | 99  | 62919 | WOOL TRAVEL PANT .....                              | 37  |
| 62931 | W OSLO LS SHIRT .....                              | 108 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62988 | W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....          | 103 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62925 | W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET .....                 | 103 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62926 | W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST .....                   | 104 |       |                                                     |     |
| 33961 | W PIER 3.0 BIB .....                               | 138 |       |                                                     |     |
| 34177 | W PIER 3.0 JACKET .....                            | 138 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65731 | W PINNACLE JACKET .....                            | 87  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65701 | W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET .....                  | 91  |       |                                                     |     |
| 67152 | W POWDER BEANIE .....                              | 175 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65753 | W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET .....                     | 90  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65643 | W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT .....                       | 92  |       |                                                     |     |
| 51888 | W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET .....                 | 120 |       |                                                     |     |
| 51890 | W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0 .....          | 120 |       |                                                     |     |
| 51889 | W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET .....    | 120 |       |                                                     |     |
| 51798 | W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET .....                     | 122 |       |                                                     |     |
| 51848 | W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE .....                  | 122 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62864 | W RASK TIGHTS .....                                | 100 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53500 | W REGINA PARKA .....                               | 129 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11612 | W RICHMOND .....                                   | 206 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53512 | W RIGGING COAT .....                               | 131 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65725 | W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT .....                    | 86  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65722 | W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....            | 84  |       |                                                     |     |
| 33998 | W SALTRO JACKET .....                              | 138 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65721 | W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET .....              | 84  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65726 | W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT .....             | 86  |       |                                                     |     |
| 53191 | W SENSE DOWN JACKET .....                          | 129 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11527 | W SERAPHINA DEMI .....                             | 203 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62066 | W SEVEN J JACKET .....                             | 134 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62381 | W SEVEN J PANT .....                               | 134 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11626 | W SHERWOOD INSULATED .....                         | 204 |       |                                                     |     |
| 34140 | W SIREN HOODIE .....                               | 142 |       |                                                     |     |
| 34129 | W SKAGEN KNIT .....                                | 143 |       |                                                     |     |
| 34139 | W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE .....                         | 142 |       |                                                     |     |
| 33921 | W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB .....                        | 137 |       |                                                     |     |
| 33920 | W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET .....                     | 137 |       |                                                     |     |
| 62877 | W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                       | 109 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65730 | W SNOW BOOT GAITORS .....                          | 87  |       |                                                     |     |
| 67407 | W SNOWFALL BEANIE .....                            | 174 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11652 | W SORRENTO .....                                   | 202 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53206 | W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET .....                    | 133 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11511 | W STOCKHOLM 2 .....                                | 205 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53218 | W SVALBARD 2 PARKA .....                           | 128 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65754 | W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT .....                | 92  |       |                                                     |     |
| 34145 | W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....                  | 140 |       |                                                     |     |
| 33945 | W THALIA LS-SHIRT .....                            | 143 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53057 | W THALIA PANT .....                                | 143 |       |                                                     |     |
| 65724 | W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET .....                 | 84  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65728 | W TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER .....                  | 86  |       |                                                     |     |
| 65727 | W TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET .....         | 85  |       |                                                     |     |
| 11627 | W TRINITY BOOT .....                               | 205 |       |                                                     |     |
| 11537 | W TUNDRA CWB 2 .....                               | 203 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53301 | W TUNDRA DOWN COAT .....                           | 128 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53507 | W URBAN LINER .....                                | 131 |       |                                                     |     |
| 53506 | W URBAN LINER COAT .....                           | 130 |       |                                                     |     |



# INDEX NUMERIC

|       |                                      |     |       |                                     |     |       |                                              |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----|
| 11157 | GERTON .....                         | 196 | 34069 | W HP RACING JACKET .....            | 138 | 48326 | W HH LIFA CREW .....                         | 118 |
| 11255 | W MARION .....                       | 205 | 34070 | W HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET .....   | 139 | 48331 | W HH LIFA PANT .....                         | 118 |
| 11422 | GARIBALDI V3 .....                   | 194 | 34071 | W CREW INSULATOR JACKET .....       | 140 | 48355 | HH MERINO MID LS .....                       | 46  |
| 11445 | W FREMONT .....                      | 205 | 34072 | W CREW INSULATOR VEST .....         | 141 | 48356 | HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP .....                  | 45  |
| 11510 | STOCKHOLM 2 .....                    | 197 | 34074 | ARCTIC OCEAN HYBRID INSULATOR ..... | 67  | 48363 | HH TECH T-SHIRT .....                        | 48  |
| 11511 | W STOCKHOLM 2 .....                  | 205 | 34079 | W ARCTIC OCEAN CHUNKY KNIT .....    | 136 | 48364 | HH TECH CREW .....                           | 48  |
| 11516 | LOKE BOWRON LEATHER .....            | 196 | 34081 | W HP OCEAN SWT JACKET .....         | 142 | 48365 | HH TECH 1/2 ZIP .....                        | 48  |
| 11517 | W LOKE BOWRON LEATHER .....          | 204 | 34082 | W ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE ..... | 136 | 48373 | W HH TECH T-SHIRT .....                      | 119 |
| 11527 | W SERAPHINA DEMI .....               | 203 | 34093 | ARCTIC OCEAN PARKA .....            | 66  | 48374 | W HH TECH CREW LS .....                      | 119 |
| 11536 | TUNDRA CWB 2 .....                   | 195 | 34095 | ARCTIC SHORE SWEATER .....          | 68  | 48471 | HH MERINO MID PANT .....                     | 46  |
| 11537 | W TUNDRA CWB 2 .....                 | 203 | 34112 | W HH LOGO T-SHIRT .....             | 144 | 48473 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC 1/2 ZIP .....        | 116 |
| 11592 | W GARIBALDI VL .....                 | 202 | 34113 | AEGIR OCEAN JACKET .....            | 64  | 48496 | W HH MERINO MID LS .....                     | 116 |
| 11611 | RICHMOND .....                       | 197 | 34123 | HP SHORE LS POLO .....              | 73  | 48497 | W HH MERINO MID 1/2 ZIP .....                | 116 |
| 11612 | W RICHMOND .....                     | 206 | 34124 | FJORD LONG SLEEVE .....             | 74  | 48499 | W HH MERINO MID PANT .....                   | 117 |
| 11618 | TAMARACK .....                       | 198 | 34125 | SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE .....            | 74  | 48610 | K HH LIFA MERINO SET .....                   | 165 |
| 11620 | SHADOWLAND .....                     | 197 | 34129 | W SKAGEN KNIT .....                 | 143 | 48647 | JR HH LIFA ACTIVE SET .....                  | 158 |
| 11622 | KAMBO 1877 BOOT .....                | 198 | 34139 | W SKAGEN LONG SLEEVE .....          | 142 | 48800 | HH LIFA STRIPE CREW .....                    | 47  |
| 11623 | W KAMBO 1877 BOOT .....              | 206 | 34140 | W SIREN HOODIE .....                | 142 | 49307 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC LS .....             | 116 |
| 11624 | MONTESANO BOOT .....                 | 197 | 34142 | CREW SWEATSHIRT .....               | 72  | 49308 | W HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC PANT .....           | 117 |
| 11625 | SHERWOOD INSULATED .....             | 195 | 34143 | W CREW SWEATSHIRT .....             | 141 | 49311 | JR HH MERINO MID SET .....                   | 157 |
| 11626 | W SHERWOOD INSULATED .....           | 204 | 34144 | TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....     | 71  | 49312 | K HH MERINO MID SET .....                    | 165 |
| 11627 | W TRINITY BOOT .....                 | 205 | 34145 | W TEAM CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....   | 140 | 49359 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....        | 42  |
| 11630 | VARANGER PRIMALOFT .....             | 195 | 34156 | PIER 3.0 JACKET .....               | 68  | 49360 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW .....           | 42  |
| 11631 | W VARANGER PRIMALOFT .....           | 203 | 34157 | PIER 3.0 BIB .....                  | 69  | 49361 | LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT .....           | 42  |
| 11632 | GAMVIK .....                         | 194 | 34163 | HH LOGO FULL ZIP HOODIE .....       | 75  | 49362 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE .....           | 43  |
| 11633 | W GAMVIK .....                       | 202 | 34173 | SALTRO JACKET .....                 | 69  | 49363 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....          | 42  |
| 11636 | W ANNABELLE BOOT .....               | 203 | 34177 | W PIER 3.0 JACKET .....             | 138 | 49364 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....        | 44  |
| 11647 | VERNON LEATHER .....                 | 196 | 38791 | LOGO CAP .....                      | 183 | 49366 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT .....             | 44  |
| 11649 | GARIBALDI PRIMALOFT BOOT .....       | 194 | 40330 | JR DUBLINER PANT .....              | 154 | 49367 | LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT .....         | 44  |
| 11650 | ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT .....        | 195 | 40342 | K RIDER 2 INS BIB .....             | 162 | 49368 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE .....         | 44  |
| 11651 | W ODIN PRIMALOFT HIKER HT .....      | 204 | 40360 | K BERGEN PU RAINSET .....           | 163 | 49369 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....        | 45  |
| 11652 | W SORRENTO .....                     | 202 | 40362 | K DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET .....       | 164 | 49370 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW .....           | 45  |
| 11660 | NORDVIK 2 .....                      | 198 | 40366 | K VERTICAL INS BIB PANT .....       | 161 | 49371 | LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT .....           | 45  |
| 11661 | W NORDVIK 2 .....                    | 207 | 40374 | K LEGEND INS JACKET .....           | 161 | 49372 | W HOD LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....  | 86  |
| 11662 | MIDSUND 3 .....                      | 199 | 40379 | K SHELTER JACKET .....              | 163 | 49373 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....      | 112 |
| 11663 | W MIDSUND 3 .....                    | 206 | 40384 | K MOSS PU RAINSET .....             | 163 | 49374 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT CREW .....         | 112 |
| 11664 | W VEIERLAND 3 .....                  | 207 | 40393 | K RIDER 2 INS JACKET .....          | 160 | 49375 | W LIFA MERINO HEAVYWEIGHT PANT .....         | 112 |
| 26665 | JR HH LIFA SET .....                 | 158 | 40470 | K TINDEN SKISUIT .....              | 160 | 49376 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT HOODIE .....         | 112 |
| 30253 | CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....           | 70  | 40473 | K TINDEN INS JACKET .....           | 160 | 49377 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....        | 113 |
| 30263 | CREW JACKET .....                    | 70  | 40477 | K OSLO PARKA .....                  | 162 | 49378 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT CREW .....           | 113 |
| 30270 | CREW VEST .....                      | 71  | 40478 | K VIK PUFFY JACKET .....            | 162 | 49379 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW .....   | 114 |
| 30290 | W CREW VEST .....                    | 140 | 40479 | K STORM REVERSIBLE INSULATOR .....  | 164 | 49380 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT PANT .....           | 114 |
| 30297 | W CREW JACKET .....                  | 139 | 40481 | K CHAMP REVERSIBLE JACKET .....     | 164 | 49381 | W LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT 3/4 PANT .....       | 114 |
| 30317 | W CREW MIDLAYER JACKET .....         | 139 | 40482 | K CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER .....      | 164 | 49382 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT HOODIE .....       | 114 |
| 31706 | ÆGIR OCEAN DRY SUIT .....            | 66  | 40483 | K DAYBREAKER HOODIE .....           | 165 | 49383 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT 1/2 ZIP .....      | 115 |
| 33869 | ÆGIR RACE JACKET .....               | 64  | 40493 | K HH MERINO MID TOP .....           | 166 | 49384 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT CREW .....         | 115 |
| 33871 | ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE .....            | 64  | 40494 | K HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS .....       | 166 | 49385 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT GRAPHIC CREW ..... | 115 |
| 33874 | CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET .....    | 70  | 41026 | K SHELTER PANT .....                | 163 | 49386 | W LIFA MERINO LIGHTWEIGHT PANT .....         | 115 |
| 33875 | CREW HOODED JACKET .....             | 70  | 41084 | K DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT .....      | 165 | 49388 | LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP .....                    | 46  |
| 33884 | W ÆGIR RACE JACKET .....             | 136 | 41606 | JR LEGENDARY PANT .....             | 151 | 49389 | LIFA ACTIVE CREW .....                       | 47  |
| 33885 | W ÆGIR RACE SALOPETTE .....          | 136 | 41612 | JR ISFJORD DOWN MIX JACKET .....    | 152 | 49390 | LIFA ACTIVE PANT .....                       | 47  |
| 33891 | W CREW HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET .....  | 140 | 41616 | JR FELIX PARKA .....                | 153 | 49392 | W LIFA ACTIVE 1/2 ZIP .....                  | 117 |
| 33899 | W CREW HOODED JACKET .....           | 139 | 41661 | JR DAYBREAKER 2.0 JACKET .....      | 155 | 49393 | W LIFA ACTIVE CREW .....                     | 117 |
| 33907 | SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET .....         | 68  | 41674 | JR MOSS JACKET .....                | 154 | 49394 | W LIFA ACTIVE PANT .....                     | 118 |
| 33908 | SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB .....            | 68  | 41675 | JR MOSS PANT .....                  | 155 | 49401 | W LIFA ACTIVE GRAPHIC CREW .....             | 118 |
| 33920 | W SKAGEN OFFSHORE JACKET .....       | 137 | 41681 | JR DIAMOND JACKET .....             | 148 | 49402 | HH MERINO MID GRAPHIC CREW .....             | 46  |
| 33921 | W SKAGEN OFFSHORE BIB .....          | 137 | 41683 | JR LIFALOFT INS JACKET .....        | 151 | 49403 | JR LIFA MERINO MIDWEIGHT SET .....           | 157 |
| 33945 | W THALIA LS-SHIRT .....              | 143 | 41685 | JR MAYA PARKA .....                 | 154 | 50844 | DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE .....              | 54  |
| 33961 | W PIER 3.0 BIB .....                 | 138 | 41688 | JR DAYBREAKER HOODIE .....          | 156 | 50845 | W DAYBREAKER 1/2 ZIP FLEECE .....            | 124 |
| 33976 | ÆGIR RACE SMOCK LIGHT .....          | 64  | 41689 | JR CYCLONE JACKET .....             | 148 | 50982 | RIFTLINE POLO .....                          | 74  |
| 33977 | HH LOGO HOODIE .....                 | 75  | 41720 | JR FLY HIGH INS SKI SUIT .....      | 148 | 51598 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET .....               | 53  |
| 33978 | W HH LOGO HOODIE .....               | 144 | 41721 | JR WHITEOUT JACKET .....            | 149 | 51599 | W DAYBREAKER FLEECE JACKET .....             | 124 |
| 33979 | HH LOGO T-SHIRT .....                | 76  | 41722 | JR SAPPHIRE JACKET .....            | 149 | 51742 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT .....                 | 54  |
| 33984 | W CREW TECH POLO .....               | 141 | 41723 | JR TORNADO JACKET .....             | 150 | 51743 | W DAYBREAKER FLEECE PANT .....               | 124 |
| 33996 | HH QD CARGO PANT .....               | 75  | 41726 | JR BLAZE JACKET .....               | 150 | 51798 | W PRECIOUS FLEECE JACKET .....               | 122 |
| 33997 | SKAGEN MERINO SWEATER .....          | 73  | 41727 | JR DIVINE JACKET .....              | 150 | 51802 | MARKA WOOL SWEATER .....                     | 53  |
| 33998 | W SALTRO JACKET .....                | 138 | 41729 | JR NO LIMITS 2.0 PANT .....         | 151 | 51806 | JUELL PILE JACKET .....                      | 52  |
| 34000 | HH LOGO CREW SWEAT .....             | 76  | 41730 | JR URBAN PUFFY PARKA .....          | 152 | 51811 | HH MERINO HOODED JACKET .....                | 53  |
| 34003 | W HH LOGO CREW SWEAT .....           | 144 | 41731 | JR LUCA PUFFY PARKA .....           | 153 | 51812 | W HH MERINO HOODED JACKET .....              | 123 |
| 34004 | CREW POLO .....                      | 74  | 41732 | JR RADICAL PUFFY JACKET .....       | 153 | 51831 | DAYBREAKER FLEECE VEST .....                 | 54  |
| 34005 | AEGIR OCEAN DRY TOP .....            | 65  | 41733 | JR INFINITY INSULATOR JACKET .....  | 152 | 51832 | W MARKA WOOL SWEATER .....                   | 123 |
| 34006 | AEGIR OCEAN SMOCK .....              | 65  | 41735 | JR URBAN RAIN JACKET .....          | 154 | 51848 | W PRECIOUS PULL OVER FLEECE .....            | 122 |
| 34007 | AEGIR OCEAN TROUSERS .....           | 66  | 41736 | JR CHAMP REVERISBLE JACKET .....    | 155 | 51849 | FEATHER PILE JACKET .....                    | 52  |
| 34040 | HP RACING JACKET .....               | 69  | 41737 | JR CHAMP 1/2 ZIP MIDLAYER .....     | 155 | 51850 | VARDE FLEECE JACKET .....                    | 51  |
| 34041 | HP RACING MIDLAYER JACKET .....      | 69  | 41740 | JR SUMMIT BIB PANT .....            | 151 | 51851 | VARDE 1/2 ZIP FLEECE .....                   | 52  |
| 34043 | HP FLEECE JACKET .....               | 72  | 41741 | JR GRAPHIC HOODIE .....             | 156 | 51852 | VANERN MIDLAYER .....                        | 50  |
| 34044 | HP OCEAN FZ HOODIE .....             | 72  | 41742 | JR GRAPHIC LS T-SHIRT .....         | 156 | 51859 | W LYRA 1/2 ZIP .....                         | 123 |
| 34046 | SKAGEN QUICKDRY RUGGER .....         | 73  | 41743 | JR GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....            | 156 | 51860 | W LYRA JACKET .....                          | 122 |
| 34059 | ARCTIC OCEAN PUFFY JACKET .....      | 67  | 41747 | JR HH MERINO MID TOP .....          | 157 | 51861 | W VARDE FLEECE 1/2 ZIP .....                 | 121 |
| 34062 | ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF SWEATER ..... | 67  | 41748 | JR HH MERINO MID BOTTOMS .....      | 157 | 51862 | W VARDE FLEECE JACKET .....                  | 121 |
| 34063 | ARCTIC OCEAN WINDPROOF PILE .....    | 67  | 48305 | HH LIFA PANT .....                  | 47  | 51863 | W FEATHER PILE JACKET .....                  | 123 |



|       |                                           |     |       |                                              |     |       |                                               |     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| 51867 | OSLO REVERSIBLE PILE JACKET .....         | 52  | 62395 | W LONG BELFAST WINTER JACKET .....           | 132 | 63009 | GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET .....                 | 35  |
| 51885 | POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET .....          | 50  | 62643 | DUBLINER JACKET .....                        | 61  | 63010 | HOVIN INSULATED JACKET .....                  | 35  |
| 51886 | POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET.. | 50  | 62648 | W ADEN LONG COAT .....                       | 133 | 63011 | MEYER INSULATED JACKET .....                  | 35  |
| 51887 | POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0 .....   | 50  | 62649 | W ADEN INSULATED COAT .....                  | 132 | 63012 | MEYER INSULATED VEST .....                    | 35  |
| 51888 | W POWER AIR HEAT GRID JACKET .....        | 120 | 62650 | W ADEN JACKET .....                          | 133 | 63013 | KOLSAAS FLEECE JACKET .....                   | 36  |
| 51889 | W POWER STRETCH PRO GLACIER HOODED JACKET | 120 | 62651 | W ADEN PANT .....                            | 133 | 63014 | KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE .....                   | 36  |
| 51890 | W POWER STRETCH PHANTOM 1/2 ZIP 3.0 ..... | 120 | 62652 | DUBLINER PANT .....                          | 61  | 63015 | LILLO SWEATER .....                           | 37  |
| 51891 | VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET .....          | 51  | 62764 | W ODIN MUNINN PANT .....                     | 99  | 63016 | RYES SNAP FLEECE SHIRT JACKET .....           | 38  |
| 51892 | W VARDE HOODED FLEECE JACKET .....        | 120 | 62788 | VANIR BRONO PANT .....                       | 31  | 63017 | HYGGEN LIGHT HOODIE .....                     | 39  |
| 51893 | DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE .....              | 53  | 62813 | W VANIR HYBRID PANT .....                    | 100 | 63019 | HYGGEN LS HENLEY .....                        | 40  |
| 51894 | W DAYBREAKER LOGO HOODIE .....            | 124 | 62831 | VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET .....                | 30  | 63020 | W ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID .....             | 97  |
| 53035 | W NAIAD FLEECE JACKET .....               | 142 | 62832 | W ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET       | 98  | 63021 | W VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT .....                 | 99  |
| 53055 | W CREW PIQUE 2 POLO .....                 | 141 | 62833 | ODIN STRETCH HOODED INSULATOR JACKET         | 29  | 63022 | W VERGLAS TUR PANT .....                      | 100 |
| 53057 | W THALIA PANT .....                       | 143 | 62835 | W VERGLAS 3L SHELL JACKET .....              | 99  | 63023 | W VEIR TUR PANT .....                         | 100 |
| 53117 | DUBLINER INSULATED JACKET .....           | 61  | 62856 | SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                   | 40  | 63024 | W VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET .....           | 101 |
| 53145 | CHILL PARKA .....                         | 57  | 62864 | W RASK TIGHTS .....                          | 100 | 63026 | W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET | 101 |
| 53150 | SVALBARD PARKA .....                      | 58  | 62877 | W SKOG GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                 | 109 | 63027 | W VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET..      | 101 |
| 53167 | BARENTS PARKA .....                       | 58  | 62897 | HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT .....                   | 37  | 63028 | W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....         | 101 |
| 53181 | URBAN LONG JACKET .....                   | 58  | 62898 | SKAR PANT .....                              | 37  | 63029 | W VERGLAS LONG DOWN INSULATOR JACKET          | 102 |
| 53191 | W SENSE DOWN JACKET .....                 | 129 | 62901 | ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET .....          | 26  | 63030 | W VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST .....           | 102 |
| 53206 | W SQUAMISH 2.0 CIS JACKET .....           | 133 | 62902 | ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT .....        | 26  | 63031 | W GREFSEN 2L SHELL JACKET .....               | 105 |
| 53215 | W LEONIE DOWN JACKET .....                | 130 | 62903 | ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET .....         | 27  | 63032 | W HOVIN INSULATED JACKET .....                | 104 |
| 53218 | W SVALBARD 2 PARKA .....                  | 128 | 62904 | ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT .....           | 27  | 63033 | W LINDE INSULATED ANORAK .....                | 105 |
| 53247 | W WELSEY II TRENCH .....                  | 132 | 62908 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL JACKET .....        | 96  | 63034 | W LINDE INSULATED VEST .....                  | 105 |
| 53251 | W MOSS RAIN COAT .....                    | 134 | 62909 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN 3L SHELL BIB PANT .....      | 96  | 63035 | W MALMOYA ZIP PILE .....                      | 105 |
| 53252 | W KIRK WALL II RAINCOAT .....             | 135 | 62910 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL JACKET .....       | 96  | 63036 | W KULPEN PRINTED FLEECE .....                 | 106 |
| 53253 | W MOSS JACKET .....                       | 135 | 62911 | W ODIN MOUNTAIN SOFTSHELL PANT .....         | 96  | 63037 | W LILLO SWEATER .....                         | 106 |
| 53254 | W MOSS PANT .....                         | 135 | 62914 | ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET   | 29  | 63038 | W HOLMEN 5 POCKET PANT .....                  | 107 |
| 53265 | MOSS RAIN COAT .....                      | 63  | 62915 | PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET .....             | 33  | 63039 | W MYRA LEGGINGS .....                         | 107 |
| 53267 | MOSS JACKET .....                         | 63  | 62916 | PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST .....               | 34  | 63040 | W MALMOYA HOODED DRESS.....                   | 108 |
| 53268 | MOSS PANT .....                           | 63  | 62918 | WOOL KNIT SWEATER .....                      | 36  | 63041 | W HYGGEN LONGSLEEVE .....                     | 109 |
| 53301 | W TUNDRA DOWN COAT .....                  | 128 | 62919 | WOOL TRAVEL PANT .....                       | 37  | 63042 | ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER .....               | 36  |
| 53303 | W MAYEN PARKA .....                       | 129 | 62920 | LIFALOFT™ INSULATED FLANNEL SHIRT .....      | 38  | 63043 | W ODDEN STRIPE KNIT SWEATER .....             | 106 |
| 53313 | W JPN CORD JACKET .....                   | 128 | 62921 | OSLO LS SHIRT .....                          | 38  | 63044 | W LILLO LONG ZIP .....                        | 107 |
| 53314 | W WELSEY II TRENCH INSULATED .....        | 132 | 62923 | CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT .....                 | 39  | 63046 | ODIN INFINITY SHELL JACKET .....              | 26  |
| 53316 | W MOSS INS COAT .....                     | 134 | 62924 | W ODIN STRETCH HOODED LIGHT INSULATOR JACKET | 98  | 65551 | ALPHA 3.0 JACKET .....                        | 17  |
| 53324 | HUDSON PARKA .....                        | 57  | 62925 | W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL JACKET .....           | 103 | 65574 | SOGN BIB SHELL PANT .....                     | 23  |
| 53340 | MOSS INSULATED RAIN COAT .....            | 62  | 62926 | W PARAMOUNT SOFTSHELL VEST .....             | 104 | 65598 | JUNIPER 3.0 JACKET .....                      | 18  |
| 53402 | W JPN RAINCOAT .....                      | 126 | 62928 | W WOOL KNIT SWEATER .....                    | 106 | 65599 | SWIFT 4.0 JACKET .....                        | 18  |
| 53404 | W JPN SPRING JACKET .....                 | 128 | 62929 | W WOOL TRAVEL PANT .....                     | 107 | 65603 | LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET .....               | 24  |
| 53408 | JPN RAIN JACKET .....                     | 56  | 62930 | W CLASSIC CHECK LS SHIRT .....               | 108 | 65604 | LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET .....        | 24  |
| 53415 | UTILITY RAIN JACKET .....                 | 60  | 62931 | W OSLO LS SHIRT .....                        | 108 | 65605 | LIFA LOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET .....       | 24  |
| 53416 | URBAN RAIN JACKET .....                   | 60  | 62932 | W HYTTE DRESS .....                          | 108 | 65606 | LIFALOFT INSULATOR VEST .....                 | 25  |
| 53491 | TROMSOE PARKA .....                       | 58  | 62933 | F2F COTTON SWEATER .....                     | 39  | 65610 | RIDGE SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....                  | 21  |
| 53495 | URBAN LINER .....                         | 59  | 62934 | F2F COTTON HOODIE .....                      | 39  | 65616 | RIDGE SHELL PANT .....                        | 22  |
| 53496 | URBAN HOODED LINER .....                  | 59  | 62935 | W F2F COTTON SWEATER .....                   | 109 | 65624 | W LIFALOFT INSULATOR COAT .....               | 92  |
| 53500 | W REGINA PARKA .....                      | 129 | 62936 | W F2F COTTON HOODIE .....                    | 109 | 65625 | W LIFALOFT INSULATOR JACKET .....             | 93  |
| 53503 | W ARYA PARKA .....                        | 129 | 62937 | WOOL LS SHIRT .....                          | 38  | 65626 | W LIFALOFT HOODED INSULATOR JACKET .....      | 93  |
| 53506 | W URBAN LINER COAT .....                  | 130 | 62938 | ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET .....               | 28  | 65627 | W LIFALOFT HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET .....      | 93  |
| 53507 | W URBAN LINER .....                       | 131 | 62939 | ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET .....             | 28  | 65629 | W LIFALOFT PROPILE VEST .....                 | 94  |
| 53508 | RIGGING COAT .....                        | 59  | 62940 | ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST .....      | 29  | 65630 | W ALPHELIA PANT .....                         | 89  |
| 53509 | UTILITY INSULATED PARKA .....             | 60  | 62943 | TINDEN LIGHT PANT .....                      | 31  | 65634 | W AURORA SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....               | 91  |
| 53510 | DUBLINER INSULATED LONG JACKET .....      | 61  | 62946 | VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE .....                   | 32  | 65638 | W AURORA SHELL 2.0 PANT .....                 | 91  |
| 53511 | UTILITY INSULATED RAIN JACKET .....       | 60  | 62947 | VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP .....                        | 33  | 65643 | W POWDERQUEEN BIB PANT .....                  | 92  |
| 53512 | W RIGGING COAT .....                      | 131 | 62949 | VERGLAS GO T-SHIRT .....                     | 33  | 65667 | ALPHA LIFALOFT JACKET .....                   | 17  |
| 53517 | W ASPIRE RAIN COAT .....                  | 131 | 62952 | ESSENTIAL CANVAS PANT .....                  | 34  | 65670 | FIRSTTRACK LIFALOFT™ JACKET .....             | 21  |
| 53542 | JPN 3IN1 PARKA .....                      | 55  | 62956 | W ODIN 9 WORLDS 2.0 JACKET .....             | 98  | 65671 | STRAIGHTLINE JACKET .....                     | 22  |
| 53544 | JPN CORD JACKET .....                     | 55  | 62957 | W ODIN LIGHT 3D SHELL JACKET .....           | 98  | 65673 | SOGN CARGO PANT .....                         | 23  |
| 53545 | JPN QUILTED 1/2 ZIP HOODIE .....          | 56  | 62958 | W ODIN STRETCH LIGHT INSULATOR VEST .....    | 99  | 65674 | LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR .....       | 24  |
| 53546 | W JPN QUILTED COAT .....                  | 126 | 62964 | W VERGLAS LIGHT HOODIE .....                 | 102 | 65676 | W ALPHELIA LIFALOFT JACKET .....              | 88  |
| 53547 | W JPN REVERSIBLE COAT .....               | 127 | 62965 | W VERGLAS 1/2 ZIP .....                      | 102 | 65677 | W MOTIONISTA LIFALOFT JACKET .....            | 88  |
| 53549 | W JPN PUFFY JACKET .....                  | 126 | 62966 | W VERGLAS 7/8 TIGHTS .....                   | 103 | 65678 | W MAJESTIC WARM JACKET .....                  | 88  |
| 53566 | JPN PUFFY JACKET .....                    | 55  | 62967 | W VERGLAS PACE T-SHIRT .....                 | 103 | 65683 | W LEGENDARY INSULATED PANT .....              | 90  |
| 53584 | ACTIVE HOODED MIDLAYER JACKET .....       | 72  | 62975 | NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE .....          | 41  | 65684 | W WHITEWALL LIFALOFT JACKET .....             | 91  |
| 54154 | HH QD CARGO SHORTS 11 .....               | 75  | 62976 | NORD GRAPHIC CREW SWEATSHIRT .....           | 41  | 65687 | W LIFALOFT HOODED STRETCH INSULATOR JACKET    | 93  |
| 54213 | HP 1/2 ZIP PULLOVER .....                 | 73  | 62977 | NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT .....        | 41  | 65689 | RIVARIDGE PUFFY JACKET .....                  | 17  |
| 54283 | W ASTRA JACKET .....                      | 122 | 62978 | NORD GRAPHIC T-SHIRT .....                   | 41  | 65690 | W IMPERIAL PUFFY JACKET .....                 | 88  |
| 54344 | CREW INSULATOR JACKET .....               | 71  | 62980 | W NORD GRAPHIC FZ HOODIE .....               | 110 | 65701 | W POWCHASER LIFALOFT JACKET .....             | 91  |
| 54412 | CREW SOFTSHELL JACKET .....               | 71  | 62981 | W NORD GRAPHIC PULL OVER HOODIE .....        | 110 | 65702 | LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR .....             | 25  |
| 54429 | W ADEN DOWN PARKA .....                   | 130 | 62983 | W NORD GRAPHIC LONGSLEEVE T-SHIRT .....      | 110 | 65703 | W LIFALOFT FULL ZIP INSULATOR .....           | 94  |
| 54430 | W BLUME PUFFY PARKA .....                 | 130 | 62987 | PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....      | 33  | 65713 | ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED STRETCH JACKET .....    | 14  |
| 57502 | BRAND BEANIE .....                        | 170 | 62988 | W PARAMOUNT HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....    | 103 | 65714 | RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH JACKET .....          | 14  |
| 62047 | SEVEN J JACKET .....                      | 62  | 62997 | ODIN LIFALOFT DOWN HYBRID JACKET .....       | 28  | 65715 | AXAMER PUFFY JACKET .....                     | 14  |
| 62066 | W SEVEN J JACKET .....                    | 134 | 62999 | VERGLAS 3L SHELL PANT .....                  | 30  | 65716 | TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET .....              | 14  |
| 62252 | LOKE JACKET .....                         | 34  | 63000 | VERGLAS TUR PANT .....                       | 30  | 65717 | ICON 4.0 SONIC WELDED PANT .....              | 16  |
| 62265 | LOKE PANTS .....                          | 34  | 63001 | VEIR TUR PANT .....                          | 30  | 65718 | RUSSI SOFTSHELL STRETCH PANT .....            | 16  |
| 62266 | W LOKE PANTS .....                        | 104 | 63002 | VERGLAS ICEFALL DOWN JACKET .....            | 31  | 65719 | TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET .....      | 15  |
| 62282 | W LOKE JACKET .....                       | 104 | 63005 | VERGLAS HOODED DOWN INSULATOR JACKET         | 31  | 65720 | TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER .....               | 15  |
| 62368 | SQUAMISH CIS JACKET .....                 | 62  | 63006 | VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR JACKET .....          | 32  | 65721 | W SAPPORO FRINGE STRETCH JACKET .....         | 84  |
| 62372 | SEVEN J PANT .....                        | 62  | 63007 | VERGLAS HOODED DOWN HYBRID INSULATOR JACKET  | 32  | 65722 | W ROSI INSULATED SOFTSHELL JACKET .....       | 84  |
| 62381 | W SEVEN J PANT .....                      | 134 | 63008 | VERGLAS DOWN INSULATOR VEST .....            | 32  | 65723 | W BANCO PUFFY JACKET .....                    | 84  |

|       |                                            |     |       |                                  |     |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 65724 | W TRICOLORE INSULATED JACKET .....         | 84  | 67439 | MARINE BAG .....                 | 190 |
| 65725 | W ROSI BIB SOFTSHELL PANT .....            | 86  | 67440 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL S .....         | 185 |
| 65726 | W SAPPORO STRETCH HIGHWAIST PANT .....     | 86  | 67441 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL M .....         | 185 |
| 65727 | W TRICOLORE QUILTED INSULATOR JACKET ..... | 85  | 67442 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL L .....         | 185 |
| 65728 | W TRICOLORE KNITTED SWEATER .....          | 86  | 67443 | H/H SCOUT DUFFEL XL .....        | 186 |
| 65729 | W BANCO PUFFY PANT .....                   | 87  | 67444 | H/H SCOUT WASH BAG .....         | 186 |
| 65730 | W SNOW BOOT GAITORS .....                  | 87  | 67448 | FLAG BEANIE .....                | 172 |
| 65731 | W PINNACLE JACKET .....                    | 87  | 67450 | COZY BEANIE .....                | 172 |
| 65732 | W AVANTI JACKET .....                      | 87  | 67451 | CHAMPOW BEANIE .....             | 174 |
| 65733 | W VALDISERE PUFFY JACKET .....             | 89  | 67452 | LOGO CUFF BEANIE .....           | 173 |
| 65734 | W BLUEBIRD JACKET .....                    | 89  | 67453 | SEA GEAR BEANIE .....            | 172 |
| 65736 | W BELLISSIMO 2 PANT .....                  | 90  | 67454 | GLACIER GLOVE .....              | 177 |
| 65737 | W AVANTI STRETCH PANT .....                | 89  | 67455 | W GLACIER GLOVE .....            | 180 |
| 65738 | STEILHANG JACKET .....                     | 16  | 67457 | JUNIPER GLOVE .....              | 177 |
| 65739 | OMEGA JACKET .....                         | 17  | 67458 | W JUNIPER GLOVE .....            | 180 |
| 65740 | FREEWAY JACKET .....                       | 18  | 67460 | LEATHER MIX GLOVE .....          | 176 |
| 65741 | RIVA LIFALOFT JACKET .....                 | 18  | 67461 | ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE .....         | 176 |
| 65743 | GRAVITATION JACKET .....                   | 19  | 67463 | W LEATHER MIX GLOVE .....        | 179 |
| 65745 | ULLR CHUGACH POWDER SUIT .....             | 20  | 67464 | W ALL MOUNTAIN GLOVE .....       | 179 |
| 65746 | ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 JACKET .....           | 20  | 67465 | W FREERIDE MIX GLOVE .....       | 180 |
| 65747 | GARIBALDI 2.0 JACKET .....                 | 21  | 67468 | ALPINE SOCK WARM .....           | 181 |
| 65748 | SOGN SHELL 2.0 JACKET .....                | 21  | 67469 | ALPINE SOCK MEDIUM .....         | 181 |
| 65749 | KICKINGHORSE JACKET .....                  | 22  | 67470 | ALPINE SOCK TECHNICAL .....      | 181 |
| 65751 | ELEVATION SHELL 3.0 PANT .....             | 22  | 67771 | SAILING GLOVE LONG .....         | 184 |
| 65753 | W POWDERQUEEN 3.0 JACKET .....             | 90  | 67772 | SAILING GLOVE SHORT .....        | 184 |
| 65754 | W SWITCH CARGO INSULATED PANT .....        | 92  | 67806 | VOR GLOVE .....                  | 178 |
| 65755 | W LIFALOFT SUIT .....                      | 85  | 67809 | HH WINTER BEANIE .....           | 173 |
| 65756 | W LIFALOFT TOASTY COAT .....               | 92  | 67963 | HH NECK .....                    | 176 |
| 65757 | W LIFALOFT SKIRT .....                     | 94  | 68084 | HH LIFA MERINO GLOVE LINER ..... | 179 |
| 65758 | GARIBALDI 2.0 PANT .....                   | 23  |       |                                  |     |
| 65761 | ALPHA LIFALOFT™ PANT .....                 | 19  |       |                                  |     |
| 65772 | ELEVATION INFINITY SHELL JACKET .....      | 20  |       |                                  |     |
| 67000 | KITSILANO BACKPACK .....                   | 187 |       |                                  |     |
| 67003 | HH SEAMLESS CAP .....                      | 183 |       |                                  |     |
| 67083 | MOUNTAIN BEANIE FLEECE LINED .....         | 172 |       |                                  |     |
| 67145 | DAWN PATROL GLOVE .....                    | 178 |       |                                  |     |
| 67147 | OUTLINE BEANIE .....                       | 170 |       |                                  |     |
| 67148 | OUTLINE HEADBAND .....                     | 170 |       |                                  |     |
| 67149 | OUTLINE REVERSIBLE BEANIE .....            | 170 |       |                                  |     |
| 67150 | RIDGELINE BEANIE .....                     | 171 |       |                                  |     |
| 67152 | W POWDER BEANIE .....                      | 175 |       |                                  |     |
| 67154 | URBAN CUFF BEANIE .....                    | 173 |       |                                  |     |
| 67155 | HH FLATBRIM TRUCKER CAP .....              | 182 |       |                                  |     |
| 67156 | W LIMELIGHT BEANIE .....                   | 175 |       |                                  |     |
| 67160 | CREW CAP .....                             | 183 |       |                                  |     |
| 67162 | K OUTLINE BEANIE .....                     | 166 |       |                                  |     |
| 67184 | OSLO BACKPACK .....                        | 186 |       |                                  |     |
| 67187 | STOCKHOLM BACKPACK .....                   | 187 |       |                                  |     |
| 67188 | LOKE BACKPACK .....                        | 187 |       |                                  |     |
| 67195 | BUSINESS BEANIE 2 .....                    | 174 |       |                                  |     |
| 67266 | W CALGARY CHUNKY BEANIE .....              | 175 |       |                                  |     |
| 67300 | HH BRAND CAP .....                         | 182 |       |                                  |     |
| 67306 | HH MERINO NECK .....                       | 175 |       |                                  |     |
| 67324 | SWIFT HT GLOVE .....                       | 177 |       |                                  |     |
| 67332 | HH FLEECE TOUCH GLOVE LINER .....          | 179 |       |                                  |     |
| 67335 | SWIFT HT MITTENS .....                     | 178 |       |                                  |     |
| 67346 | JR SWIFT HT MITTEN .....                   | 181 |       |                                  |     |
| 67352 | JR SWIFT HT GLOVE .....                    | 180 |       |                                  |     |
| 67363 | HH WEBBING BELT .....                      | 183 |       |                                  |     |
| 67370 | HH OCEAN DRY BAG L .....                   | 188 |       |                                  |     |
| 67371 | HH OCEAN DRY BAG XL .....                  | 188 |       |                                  |     |
| 67372 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 3L .....                  | 188 |       |                                  |     |
| 67373 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 7L .....                  | 188 |       |                                  |     |
| 67374 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 12L .....                 | 189 |       |                                  |     |
| 67375 | HH LIGHT DRY BAG 20L .....                 | 189 |       |                                  |     |
| 67381 | HH RACING BAG .....                        | 189 |       |                                  |     |
| 67386 | DUBLIN 2.0 BACKPACK .....                  | 186 |       |                                  |     |
| 67403 | HH WOOL CAP .....                          | 182 |       |                                  |     |
| 67404 | TRAVERSE BEANIE .....                      | 171 |       |                                  |     |
| 67405 | CHILL KNIT BEANIE .....                    | 173 |       |                                  |     |
| 67406 | HH FLEECE BEANIE .....                     | 174 |       |                                  |     |
| 67407 | W SNOWFALL BEANIE .....                    | 174 |       |                                  |     |
| 67413 | HH ADVENTURE BELT .....                    | 182 |       |                                  |     |
| 67415 | ROAM TRAPPER HAT .....                     | 40  |       |                                  |     |
| 67417 | ODIN GLOVES .....                          | 176 |       |                                  |     |
| 67418 | ROAM GLOVES .....                          | 40  |       |                                  |     |
| 67418 | ROAM GLOVES .....                          | 178 |       |                                  |     |
| 67421 | SPORT DUFFEL 50L .....                     | 184 |       |                                  |     |
| 67428 | K MERINO BEANIE .....                      | 166 |       |                                  |     |
| 67431 | SPORT DUFFEL 70L .....                     | 184 |       |                                  |     |
| 67432 | SPORT DUFFEL 90L .....                     | 185 |       |                                  |     |
| 67433 | MARINE TOTE .....                          | 189 |       |                                  |     |
| 67436 | VISBY BACKPACK .....                       | 187 |       |                                  |     |











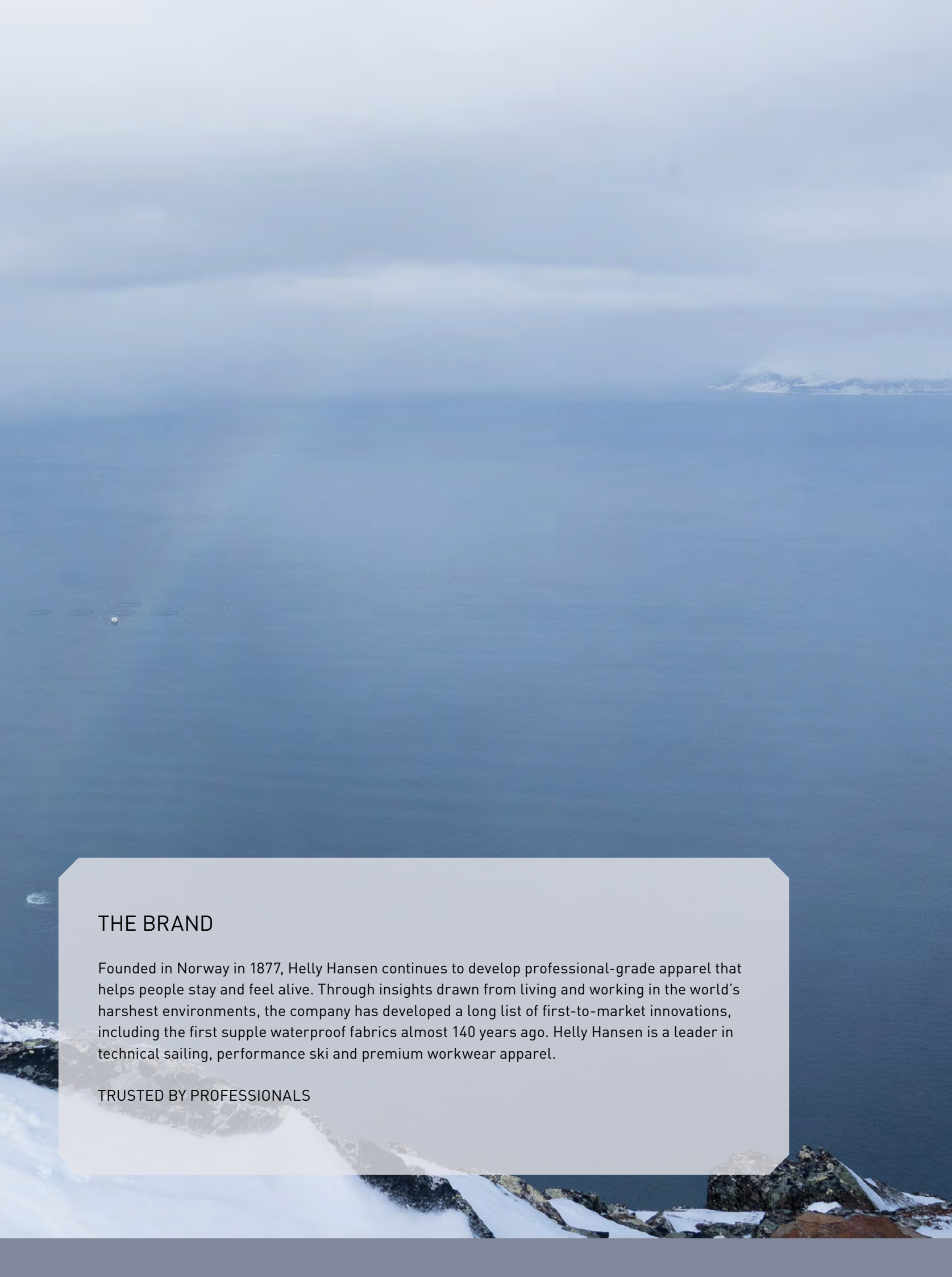
**ALIVE**  
SINCE / 1877











## THE BRAND

Founded in Norway in 1877, Helly Hansen continues to develop professional-grade apparel that helps people stay and feel alive. Through insights drawn from living and working in the world's harshest environments, the company has developed a long list of first-to-market innovations, including the first supple waterproof fabrics almost 140 years ago. Helly Hansen is a leader in technical sailing, performance ski and premium workwear apparel.

TRUSTED BY PROFESSIONALS





**ALIVE**  
SINCE / 1877

